

## DISTRICT COURT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS DIVISION OF ST. CROIX

MING YANG, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,

Plaintiff,

vs. Case No.: 12-CV-00054-WAL-GWC

TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., HONG YU,
TAYLOR Z. GUO, SABRINA Y. REN, WENBO CHEN,
YOUHANG PEN, SOLOMON CHEN, ANDERSON & STRUDWICK,
INC., STERNE AGEE GROUP, INC., HAYDEN ZOU, and
L. MCCARTHY DOWNS, III

Defendants.

ROBIN JOACHIM DARTELL, Individually and on Behalf of All Others Similarly Situated,
Plaintiff,

VS. Case No.: 12-CV-00089-WAL-GWC TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., HONG YU, TAYLOR Z. GUO, SABRINA Y. REN, WENBO CHEN, YOUHANG PEN, SOLOMON CHEN, ANDERSON & STRUDWICK, INC., STERNE AGEE GROUP, INC., HAYDEN ZOU, and L. MCCARTHY DOWNS, III, and ACQUAVELLA, CHIARELLI, SHUSTER, BERKOWER & CO., LLP

Defendants.

DEPOSITION OF LEWIS MCCARTHY DOWNS, III
April 13, 2016

9:31 a.m.

Taken at:

LECLAIR RYAN

919 East Main Street, 24th Floor Richmond, Virginia 23219 REPORTED BY: Lisa M. Blair, RMR



- 1 Securities?
- 2 A. My title is managing director investment
- 3 banking.
- 4 Q. When did you begin working at Capital
- 5 Securities?
- 6 A. I began working in middle December 2011.
- 7 Q. And how many people do you supervise at
- 8 Capital Securities?
- 9 A. None.
- 10 Q. What exactly do you do at Capital
- 11 Securities? Take me through some of your general job
- 12 duties.
- 13 A. My general duties at Capital are to
- 14 attempt to introduce investment banking opportunities
- 15 to the firm generally related to public offerings of
- 16 securities. I attempt to locate opportunities. And
- if the firm decides to proceed with them, then I, upon
- 18 the direction provided to me by the firm, I assist in
- 19 bringing them -- helping bring them to market.
- 20 Q. Okay. And prior to working at Capital
- 21 Securities, where did you work?
- A. How far back? Just immediately prior?
- 23 Q. Yeah, immediately prior to Capital
- 24 Securities, what was your previous position?
- 25 A. I was at Anderson & Strudwick in



- 1 Richmond, Virginia.
- Q. What years were you at Anderson &
- 3 Strudwick?
- 4 A. I worked at Anderson & Strudwick from
- 5 1990 to 2011.
- 6 O. Okay. And in 1990, what was your --
- 7 where did you start? What was your position?
- 8 A. My position was senior vice president,
- 9 and I worked as -- I worked in investment banking.
- 10 Q. And then what was your next promotion
- 11 from senior vice president?
- 12 A. In 1992 I was appointed to chairman of
- 13 the firm.
- 14 Q. And what were your responsibilities as
- 15 chairman of the firm? What does chairman of the firm
- 16 mean?
- 17 A. To chair the meetings of the Board of
- 18 Directors of the firm -- of the broker/dealer firm,
- 19 and to chair the executive committee.
- 20 Q. And how many people are on the executive
- 21 committee?
- 22 A. I'm quessing -- it's a long time ago, but
- 23 I'm guessing it was probably four or five people.
- Q. Okay. And after you were appointed
- 25 chairman, was that your last role?



- 1 A. No, ma'am.
- Q. Okay. What happened after you were
- 3 appointed chairman? What was your next position at
- 4 Anderson & Strudwick?
- 5 A. I continued to do investment banking.
- 6 Q. I understand, but what -- did you step
- 7 down as chairman?
- 8 A. I stepped down as chairman in 1994.
- 9 Q. Why did you step down as chairman?
- 10 A. Because the person that I had replaced as
- 11 chairman, he asked me to step in for him as chairman
- 12 while he was going through some personal problems.
- 13 And when his personal problems were resolved in 1994,
- 14 I agreed to step back off and concentrate solely on
- 15 doing investment banking.
- 16 Q. And when you stepped up as chairman in
- 17 1992, was it your understanding that it would be a
- 18 temporary role?
- 19 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 20 Q. Okay. And then in 1994 you -- what was
- 21 your position?
- 22 A. Senior vice president, investment banking
- 23 again.
- Q. Okay. And did you obtain an additional
- 25 promotion?



- 1 A. In 1999 the firm reorganized into a
- 2 holding company structure, and at that time I became
- 3 the chairman of the holding company. And I don't
- 4 remember if it was at that time or at some other time
- 5 that my title changed from senior vice president to
- 6 managing director, but at some point -- and I don't
- 7 recall when it was -- but my title changed to
- 8 managing -- to one of the managing directors of the
- 9 firm.
- 10 Q. So you went from chairman to senior vice
- 11 president to chairman of the holding company
- 12 structure?
- A. Yes, ma'am.
- 14 Q. And did you remain chairman of the
- 15 holding company structure throughout your tenure
- 16 there?
- 17 A. No. I agreed to step down as chairman in
- 18 September of 2005, and went back to -- again, went
- 19 back solely to doing investment banking.
- 20 Q. And why did you step down in 2005?
- 21 A. Because I felt like I wasn't doing as
- 22 well for myself or for the firm, and I was -- I
- 23 just -- I grew tired of being the chairman and wanted
- 24 to do something -- wanted to focus more on the work
- 25 that I felt like I was doing.



- 1 Q. What were your responsibilities as
- 2 chairman that you felt --
- A. It was just time consuming, and dealing
- 4 with a lot of politics with the new organization and
- 5 personalities. And I felt like that really wasn't the
- 6 best use of my time for either me or the firm.
- 7 Q. So then in 2005 when you stepped down as
- 8 chairman of the holding company, how did your -- how
- 9 did your role change? You went right back into
- 10 managing director of investment banking?
- 11 A. I had been doing that all along, so it
- 12 really didn't change a whole lot in that regard.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. Just more time was available to it.
- 15 Q. Were you asked to step down, or was that
- 16 your decision?
- 17 A. It was -- it was -- I made it known that
- 18 I wanted to over a period of time, and eventually
- 19 other people agreed that it would be a good move for
- 20 the firm. And so I did.
- 21 Q. And who did you report to as chairman?
- 22 A. I reported to the Board of Directors of
- 23 the holding company of the broker dealer.
- Q. I see. And under the holding company,
- 25 how many other companies were there?



- 1 A. There was one entity, the broker dealer.
- Q. Okay. So it was a holding company with
- 3 one entity --
- 4 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 5 O. -- under it?
- 6 Okay. So now we're at about 2005. And
- 7 then from 2005 onward how did your role change, if at
- 8 all?
- 9 A. I -- from 2005 to when I left the firm, I
- 10 remained one of the managing directors of the firm,
- 11 and one of the managing directors doing investment
- 12 banking. But in October of 2009, the president of the
- 13 firm asked me to come back onto the Board of the
- 14 holding company not as chairman, but just as a Board
- 15 member. And in October of 2009 I was elected by the
- 16 shareholders back to the Board of the holding company.
- 17 And I remained on the Board until about when I
- 18 resigned in -- sometime in July of 2010.
- 19 Q. You said you resigned. As the --
- A. As a Board member.
- Q. As a Board member in July of 2010?
- A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. And why did you resign as a Board member?
- 24 A. I had a disagreement with two of the
- 25 other directors and one employee of the firm.



- 1 O. And who were those two directors and
- 2 employees?
- 3 A. Milton Turner and Bill McCall. And the
- 4 other employee was Larry Pettit.
- 5 Q. And what was the disagreement concerning?
- 6 A. I was under the belief that they were
- 7 engaged in investment banking activities without
- 8 having the proper licenses and rights to engage in
- 9 those activities. And they were engaging in
- 10 transactions that had already been rejected by other
- 11 members of the investment banking department.
- 12 Q. And so you conveyed that to them; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 A. I conveyed it to them in writing, yes,
- 15 ma'am.
- 16 O. And what was their reaction to that?
- 17 A. They didn't like it.
- 18 Q. And can you elaborate a little bit more
- on what some of these activities were that you
- 20 disapproved of?
- 21 A. They sought to provide financing for two
- 22 entities. One was a convenience store chain which I
- 23 later learned that Mr. Turner had some interest in. I
- 24 don't remember what the other one was. And I may have
- 25 been -- I may have been too quick to criticize on the



- 1 consider leaving Anderson & Strudwick?
- 2 A. I didn't feel like at the time that I had
- 3 done anything wrong.
- 4 O. But did you feel like it was not -- it
- 5 was a place to work that engaged in improper
- 6 practices, and so you should potentially leave?
- 7 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 8 A. I feel that the -- that the -- that my
- 9 actions brought to light the actions that were being
- 10 taken by these three people. And the actions taken by
- 11 these three people were pretty much stopped at that
- 12 point. And the CEO of Anderson & Strudwick informed
- 13 me that the -- that a FINRA official had traveled down
- 14 from Washington and met with him and discussed with
- 15 him the merits of these individuals engaging in
- 16 investment banking activities, and -- or the
- 17 implications of them engaging in these investment
- 18 banking activities. And they were either told they
- 19 had to become registered or had to cease.
- 20 O. I see. And so then when this
- 21 investigation -- when FINRA came, that was in what
- 22 year?
- 23 A. That would have been in 2010.
- Q. Okay. So in July of 2010, that is when
- 25 you stepped down from the Board of Directors?



- 1 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 2 Q. And then what were you doing at Anderson
- <u>8 Strudwick? You were a managing director?</u>
- <u>A.</u> I was one of the managing directors of
- 5 investment banking.
- 6 Q. Did you feel differently after all this
- 7 happened?
- 8 A. I felt --
- 9 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 10 A. I felt -- I felt less comfortable in the
- 11 organization.
- 12 Q. Did you feel that you needed to prove
- 13 yourself?
- 14 A. No.
- 15 Q. And when you left Anderson & Strudwick,
- 16 what was your compensation structure?
- 17 A. My compensation structure was I received
- 18 a draw against profits of my department of \$100,000 a
- 19 year. And I was entitled to 50 percent of the net
- 20 profits of the department after subtracting out all
- 21 expenses, overhead, rent -- everything, basically.
- 22 And then --
- MR. HARTZELL: You've answered the question.
- 24 A. Okay.
- Q. And how many people were in your



- 1 department?
- 2 A. One other person reported to me at
- 3 Anderson & Strudwick, but he was engaged in a
- 4 different function. But I worked with lots of other
- 5 people at the firm that didn't necessarily report to
- 6 me.
- 7 Q. So who did these people report to?
- 8 A. Other people --
- 9 Q. Various other people?
- 10 A. Yeah, I mean, because as a small firm,
- 11 any investment banking assignment would involve many
- 12 disciplines within the organization; sales and
- 13 compliance, and back office, and just lots of
- 14 different functions, operations. And they all
- 15 generally reported to other people; but during the
- 16 course of transactions, lots of different elements of
- 17 the firm would come into play because it would be a
- 18 very intensive period of time particularly leading up
- 19 to the close of the transaction.
- 20 Q. Okay. So you had one direct report, you
- 21 said?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. One person who reported to you?
- A. Yes, ma'am.
- 25 O. And what was his name?



- 1 liability?
- 2 A. Liability?
- 3 Q. Liability as a director of Anderson &
- 4 Strudwick?
- 5 A. I was already a director of Anderson &
- 6 Strudwick. I don't think I was incurring more
- 7 liability by virtue of loaning somebody money.
- 8 O. Okay. The article also describes you as
- 9 the head of Anderson & Strudwick's investment banking
- 10 operations. Do you feel that's an accurate
- 11 description?
- 12 A. I do not.
- 13 Q. Why not?
- 14 A. Because I was one of many investment
- 15 bankers at the firm, and they would take exception to
- 16 that, as to whether or not they reported to me.
- I need to clarify an earlier --
- 18 MR. HARTZELL: Go ahead.
- 19 A. -- an earlier statement. I apologize.
- 20 MR. HARTZELL: Don't apologize. Just do it.
- 21 A. Dan Gushman also reported to me loosely,
- 22 although I didn't share in his profit structure at
- 23 all, but he reported to me. And it's been so long, I
- 24 don't remember his exact duties, but he -- and he did
- 25 not work on the Tibet transaction. But because he



- 1 reported -- he reported to me in terms of looking to
- 2 me for guidance and support, in addition to
- 3 Mr. Carter. But Dan -- the reason for the
- 4 disagreement that I had with Mr. Turner and Mr. McCall
- 5 and Mr. Pettit was because it basically impinged upon
- 6 Mr. Gushman's structure -- pay structure -- and he was
- 7 being required to do certain things by these
- 8 individuals. And that's what I objected to, and why
- 9 I -- it was that coming to light of that disagreement
- 10 that caused me to raise the issues and suggest that
- 11 these people were doing things that they shouldn't be
- 12 doing.
- 13 Q. Okay.
- 14 A. And I apologize.
- 15 O. No. Thank you for the clarification.
- So you said you don't agree with the
- 17 characterization of yourself --
- 18 A. I don't.
- 19 O. -- as head of --
- 20 MR. HARTZELL: Wait until she finishes
- 21 asking the question before you start to answer.
- 22 Q. You don't agree with the characterization
- 23 in this article of yourself as the head of A & S's
- 24 banking operations?
- 25 A. I was not the head of Anderson &



- <u>1 Strudwick's investment banking corporation.</u> There are
- <u>other things in this article that are wrong.</u>
- 3 Q. So was there a head of Anderson &
- 4 Strudwick's investment banking operations?
- 5 A. There was no individual head of all of
- 6 Anderson & Strudwick's investment banking operation.
- 7 Q. If you asked the investment bankers at
- 8 Anderson & Strudwick who they considered the head of
- 9 the investment banking operations, what do you think
- <u>10</u> they would say? What names would --
- MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 12 A. I think that there were several people.
- 13 There were -- Mr. Gushman and Mr. Carter both reported
- 14 to me. There was another person named Mike Mendelson
- <u>15</u> that engaged in M & A activities. Of course,
- 16 Mr. Turner and Mr. McCall believed that they were
- 17 engaging in investment banking operations as well with
- 18 Mr. Pettit. Each of these individuals as employees of
- 19 the broker dealer reported to -- directly to the
- 20 president of the -- the president and CEO of the
- 21 broker dealer.
- <u>Q.</u> Were there any investment banking
- 23 directors or heads that were more senior to you at
- <u>24</u> <u>Anderson & Strudwick?</u>
- <u>A. No, ma'am.</u>



- 1 Q. So you would say it's accurate that you
- were the most senior?
- <u>A. No, ma'am, I would not say that.</u>
- 4 Q. I'm sorry; I just asked you were there
- 5 any more senior investment banking directors at
- 6 Anderson & Strudwick than you?
- A. I said there was no -- I said there was
- 8 nobody more senior than me, but that doesn't mean that
- 9 they weren't equal to me. And they were.
- 10 Q. And how many people would you say were
- 11 equal to you?
- <u>A.</u> <u>At least one other.</u>
- 13 Q. And who is that?
- 14 A. Mike Mendelson.
- 15 Q. Do you know what his compensation
- 16 structure was?
- 17 A. I do not. He did not report to me.
- 18 MS. FUKS: I want to introduce another
- 19 exhibit. We can call this Downs 2.
- 20 (Downs Exhibit Number 2 was marked for
- 21 identification)
- 22 O. Now, this is a Form D filed with the SEC,
- 23 and it's stamped processed May 21st, 2003. What is
- 24 this, if you know?
- 25 A. Excuse me?



- 1 Q. Do you recall --
- 2 A. I don't recall.
- 3 Q. So you said Charlie Mills was stepping
- 4 down?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 6 Q. And is this the same instance -- you said
- 7 he was stepping down for personal problems, or is that
- 8 a different time?
- 9 A. It's the same man that was stepping down
- 10 with personal problems in '92, but I don't remember
- 11 exactly why he stepped down in 1999, but he wanted to.
- 12 And I said, Sure, I'd do it.
- 13 Q. Do you feel that people at Anderson &
- 14 Strudwick regarded you as being very important and
- 15 more senior because of your previous roles as
- 16 chairman?
- 17 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 18 A. I feel that they -- I felt like -- I feel
- 19 that they felt that I would do good by the
- 20 organization, and do what I could to help the
- 21 organization, and do what I could to make sure that
- 22 the -- that their clients were protected. I mean, I
- 23 didn't feel like I was doing anything wrong. I felt
- 24 like -- you know, I don't -- well, repeat the
- 25 question.



- 1 Q. Would you say that people in 2010, 2011,
- 2 would you say that people at Anderson & Strudwick
- 3 Investment Banking looked to you as the de facto head?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 MR. HARTZELL: Objection. That's all right.
- 6 You can answer. Just give me a second before you
- 7 answer.
- 8 A. No. No. Because too much time had
- 9 passed from when I stepped off as being chairman in
- 10 2005 and 2010 and '11. Too many new faces were at the
- 11 firm that never knew me as having been chairman of the
- 12 firm or having had any role other than what I was
- 13 engaged in. There was tremendous growth at Anderson &
- 14 Strudwick between 2005 and 2010, and we had probably
- 15 gone from four or five offices to probably 15 offices.
- 16 We had probably gone from 50 people to 150 people. So
- 17 nobody knew about -- or some knew, but not a lot knew
- 18 about the past work that I had done.
- 19 Q. Okay. And shifting gears, how did you
- 20 come to learn of Tibet Pharmaceuticals?
- <u>A.</u> <u>I came to learn about Tibet</u>
- 22 Pharmaceuticals from a man named Hayden Zou.
- Q. Okay. And when was that? When did you
- <u>24</u> <u>first learn of Tibet?</u>
- 25 A. Late 2009.



- 1 Q. And how did you meet Hayden Zou?
- <u>A.</u> <u>I was introduced to Mr. Zou by Warren</u>
- 3 Zhao, I think his name was, who was the CEO of
- 4 Tri-Tech.
- 5 Q. And did you work on the -- did Anderson &
- 6 Strudwick work on the IPO of Tri-Tech?
- <u>7</u> <u>A.</u> <u>Yes.</u>
- 8 Q. And so, is that how you knew Mr. Zhao?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. Warren?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And what did he -- why did he introduce
- 13 you to Hayden Zou?
- MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 15 A. I think he was acquainted with him.
- 16 Hayden wanted to open an account at Anderson &
- 17 Strudwick, and invest in the IPO of Tri-Tech.
- 18 O. And then how did the Tibet IPO come to
- 19 bear?
- 20 A. I don't understand.
- 21 O. How did -- how was it decided -- whose
- 22 decision was it that Anderson would be Tibet's
- 23 placement agent?
- A. Well, I mean, Tibet or Tri-Tech, I'm
- 25 sorry?



- 1 <u>Q.</u> <u>Tibet.</u>
- <u>A.</u> <u>Tibet, okay.</u> <u>Well, Hayden-- Hayden would</u>
- 3 have -- Hayden provided us with certain documents that
- 4 he had relative to Tibet, description of the company,
- 5 financial statements. He provided them to Anderson &
- 6 Strudwick. And based on the review that I did and
- 7 that other people at Anderson & Strudwick did of those
- 8 documents, we decided that -- the firm decided that
- 9 this would be a candidate to consider for a public
- 10 offering, and the firm decided to take the possibility
- of the transaction to the commitment committee of the
- 12 firm. And the commitment committee considered the
- documents that had been provided to us by Hayden, the
- 14 internal documents. And on the strength of those
- internal documents, they directed me to issue an
- <u>16</u> engagement letter to Tibet Pharmaceuticals, which I
- 17 did.
- 18 Q. What did Hayden do at Tibet?
- 19 A. It was our understanding that Hayden had
- 20 been an early investor in Tibet Pharmaceuticals, that
- <u>21</u> <u>he had entered into a strategic consulting arrangement</u>
- 22 with them with the goal of -- the ultimate goal of
- 23 taking them public in the United States.
- Q. So Hayden was your first point of contact
- 25 at Tibet; is that correct?



- <u>A.</u> Yes, ma'am.
- Q. Okay. And do you recall again when
- 3 exactly you discussed -- you first discussed Tibet
- 4 with Hayden?
- 5 A. November or December of 2009.
- 6 MS. FUKS: I'm going to introduce this as
- 7 Exhibit 3.
- 8 (Downs Exhibit Number 3 was marked for
- 9 identification)
- 10 Q. This is a copy of Plaintiffs'
- 11 Consolidated Amended Class Action Complaint.
- Mr. Downs, I trust you've seen this
- 13 document?
- 14 A. I've seen this document, yes, ma'am.
- 15 Q. And can you take a look, if you will, at
- 16 Paragraph 26, which is on page 7.
- 17 A. Uh-huh.
- 18 Q. And it says Taylor Guo --
- MR. HARTZELL: I'm sorry, which page are you
- 20 looking at?
- MS. FUKS: Page 7.
- 22 Q. And so Taylor Guo has served as Tibet's
- 23 chief executive officer since 2010.
- 24 <u>Did you ever meet Taylor Guo?</u>
- 25 A. I did.



- 1 Q. Okay. When was the first time you met
- <u>2</u> <u>him?</u>
- 3 A. The first time I met him was on a trip to
- 4 China in January of 2011.
- 5 Q. Okay. And how many times did you meet
- 6 him?
- 7 A. Well, that trip lasted a couple of days,
- 8 and I was -- I don't recall if there was another
- 9 meeting with him or not, but I don't think so. I
- 10 think that was the only meeting that I had with
- 11 Mr. Guo.
- 12 Q. Had you spoken to him before meeting him?
- 13 A. No, I had not.
- Q. And when is the last time you spoke with
- 15 him?
- 16 A. I know -- I don't -- I'm sure that I
- 17 spoke to him sometime in -- I can absolutely state
- 18 that I spoke to him on January 24th, 2011 during the
- 19 closing call of the transaction, but I don't recall if
- 20 I spoke to him after that. I think I did, but I'm not
- 21 certain.
- 22 Q. So do you know if you spoke to him after
- 23 this lawsuit was filed?
- 24 A. I have not spoken to him after this
- 25 lawsuit was filed.



- 1 Q. Have you attempted to contact him since
- 2 this lawsuit was filed?
- 3 A. No, I have not attempted to contact him.
- 4 Q. Do you think he knows what happened to
- 5 the proceeds from the IPO?
- 6 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 7 A. What do you mean, what happened to him?
- 8 O. Well, the IPO proceeds were -- which
- 9 we'll get to later -- they were transferred to a bank
- 10 account in Hong Kong; is that correct?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. And nobody in this case seems to be sure
- 13 where they have gone. They may be missing or stolen.
- 14 Do you think he would be --
- 15 A. Mr. --
- MR. HARTZELL: Wait a minute. She doesn't
- 17 have a question. She's making comments. Wait until
- 18 she asks the question, listen, and then answer.
- 19 Q. Given his role in Tibet, do you think he
- 20 would be in a position to know what happened to the
- 21 money in the IPO account?
- 22 A. Given his role at Tibet, he signed the
- 23 cross receipt acknowledging receipt of the funds into
- 24 that bank account on behalf of Tibet. What happened
- 25 after that, I don't know.



Page 40

- 1 Q. So in Paragraph 27 it names defendant --
- 2 on page 7 it names Defendant Hong Yu. It says, Hong
- 3 Yu has been Tibet's chairman of the Board of Directors
- 4 since April of 2011 and served as Yunnan Tibetan's
- 5 chairman and CEO from 2000 to 2009.
- 6 Have you ever met Hong Yu?
- 7 A. I have not met Hong Yu.
- 8 Q. Have you ever spoken to Hong Yu?
- 9 A. I have not spoken to Hong Yu. I
- 10 understand he does not speak English.
- 11 Q. Okay. And Paragraph 28 names Defendant
- 12 Sabrina Ren, who served as Tibet's chief financial
- officer since 2010. Have you ever met Sabrina Ren?
- 14 A. I have not Sabrina Ren.
- 15 Q. Have you ever spoken with Sabrina Ren?
- 16 A. No. She came on Board apparently after
- 17 the visit that we had.
- 18 Q. Okay. Paragraph 29 names Defendant Wenbo
- 19 Chen. Wenbo Chen has served as a Tibet director since
- 20 April 2010.
- 21 Have you ever met Wenbo Chen?
- 22 A. I have not.
- 23 Q. Have you ever spoken to him?
- 24 A. I have not.
- 25 Q. And Paragraph 30 names Defendant Youhang



- 1 Solomon Chen?
- 2 A. I have not.
- 3 Q. Have you ever spoken with him?
- A. I have not.
- 5 Q. And so you stated that you met Taylor
- 6 Guo?
- 7 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 8 Q. And you met Hayden Zou?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. Did you meet any of the other directors
- 11 of Tibet?
- 12 A. I just answered that.
- 13 Q. Okay. But there's nobody else who was a
- 14 director of Tibet that you met with; is that correct?
- 15 A. That I personally met with, no, ma'am.
- MS. FUKS: Introduce Exhibit 4.
- 17 (Downs Exhibit Number 4 was marked for
- 18 identification)
- 19 Q. And Exhibit 4 is a copy of your Amended
- 20 Answers to Plaintiffs' First Set of Interrogatories.
- 21 Have you seen this document before?
- A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. And did you help to prepare these
- 24 responses?
- 25 A. Yes, ma'am.



- 1 Q. So is it correct that Tibet was your
- <u>2</u> <u>eighth China-based IPO?</u>
- <u>MR. HARTZELL: Objection.</u>
- <u>A.</u> <u>Tibet was Anderson & Strudwick's eighth</u>
- 5 China-based IPO.
- 6 Q. Why did Anderson & Strudwick do so many
- 7 placements of China-based IPOs?
- 8 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 9 A. Anderson & Strudwick participated in
- 10 China-based IPOs because they were generally desired
- 11 by investors at the time -- at the time of these
- 12 transactions. Some of them did quite well in the
- 13 secondary market, and there was a lot of hype about
- 14 China and the growth of China in the markets in
- 15 general. There were big offerings being done, small
- 16 offerings being done. And brokers -- the brokers that
- 17 sold the products that were originated by Anderson &
- 18 Strudwick desired more opportunities to invest in, in
- 19 China.
- 20 Q. And what year did Anderson start doing
- 21 China-based IPOs, if you can recall?
- 22 A. We started -- Anderson & Strudwick
- 23 started doing -- started looking at the segment in
- 24 2003. The first transaction was done in October of
- 25 2006.



- 1 O. Do you recall what transaction that was?
- 2 A. The first transaction that was done that
- 3 Anderson & Strudwick did as a China IPO was eFuture
- 4 Information Systems.
- 5 O. And was eFuture -- do you know what
- 6 happened to eFuture? Was it successful as a company?
- 7 A. For what period?
- 8 Q. Throughout its entirety, was it
- 9 considered successful?
- 10 A. EFuture is still in existence. The
- 11 market cap of the company is significantly higher now
- 12 than it was when we took it public. The stock is --
- 13 the price of the stock has -- following the IPO has
- 14 increased and fell.
- I don't know what measure you want to
- 16 measure success by.
- 17 Q. Do you recall what the other six
- 18 China-based IPOs were that Anderson did?
- 19 A. Anderson did eFuture. The next one,
- 20 although it was a Virginia incorporated company, all
- 21 of its business was in China, including its offices,
- 22 was Sino-Global -- Sino-Global Shipping America. The
- 23 third one was Pansoft Company Limited. The fourth one
- 24 was Recon Technology. The fifth one was Tri-Tech
- 25 Holding. The sixth one was Dehaier Medical. The



- 1 seventh one was Tianli Agritech. And the last one was
- 2 the Tibet deal.
- Q. Did you work on all of these eight IPOs?
- 4 A. I worked on all of these at the direction
- 5 of Anderson & Strudwick.
- 6 Q. Did you treat China-based underwritings
- 7 any different than you would underwritings of American
- 8 companies?
- 9 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 10 A. We -- we required -- Anderson & Strudwick
- 11 required that the -- Anderson & Strudwick wanted us to
- 12 make sure that we had competent counsel and competent
- 13 auditors, and they wanted to make sure that -- well, I
- 14 think the short answer is probably no.
- Okay. Are you aware of any heightened
- 16 risk of fraud in connection with China-based IPOs?
- 17 A. Anderson & Strudwick was aware of what
- 18 had been transpiring in the press. And as the
- 19 progression of the deals from 2006 to 2011, there was
- 20 more and more investigations that were being done.
- 21 There were more opinions that we sought, that Anderson
- 22 & Strudwick sought to protect itself and the
- 23 investors. There was a -- Anderson & Strudwick
- 24 required more involvement of investor relations firms
- 25 to be funded at the time of the IPO via the client



- <u>1 over a period of time.</u> <u>Anderson & Strudwick, through</u>
- <u>2</u> the engagement process, would often require different
- 3 structures to be put in place or different pricing
- 4 mechanisms to be employed. Anderson & Strudwick
- 5 tended to limit the amount of stock any individual
- 6 purchasers could make in China IPOs, something that
- 7 was not done on domestic deals nearly as much.
- 8 Anderson & Strudwick needed to feel comfortable that
- 9 its counsel and the auditors were competent to be able
- 10 to perform the duties that were being asked of them.
- 11 <u>Q.</u> <u>Did you have any role in putting these</u>
- 12 mechanisms in place in dictating the things that you
- just described?
- <u>MR. KELLY: Objection.</u>
- 15 A. Anderson & Strudwick wanted me to make
- 16 sure that in the processing of these transactions that
- 17 these mechanisms were put into place, that these
- 18 reviews were being done properly, that the -- that
- 19 the -- and if any special reviews or considerations
- 20 were put forth by the listing agencies, or NASDAQ, or
- 21 wanted to make sure that our counsel was properly --
- or to the best of our ability was following the
- 23 desires of the -- of any special or unusual
- 24 requirements that were put in place.
- 25 Q. So who chose placement counsel for the



- 1 <u>Tibet IPO?</u>
- 2 A. Anderson & Strudwick had worked with the
- 3 same placement agent counsel throughout all of the
- 4 transactions. And it was a history with the firm that
- 5 dated back into the '90s with the individual that we
- 6 employed. Originally he was with LeClair Ryan. He
- 7 moved to Reed Smith, and then he moved to Kaufman and
- 8 Canoles. And during the whole time of the China
- 9 offering, he was with Kaufman and Canoles.
- 10 Q. And who is that person?
- 11 A. Mr. Brad Haneberg.
- 12 O. And who selected the auditor for Tibet?
- 13 A. I was under the -- I don't know.
- 14 O. So --
- 15 A. I mean, ultimately it was Tibet.
- 16 Q. Okay. And so aside from yourself, who
- 17 else was involved in making decisions about how the
- 18 China-based IPOs were run?
- 19 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- <u>A. Well, the whole firm participated in --</u>
- 21 and the Board of the firm participated in how the
- 22 China IPOs were run. And the level of risks that
- 23 were -- that were believed to exist in the
- 24 transactions, and making certain that counsel was
- 25 properly engaged, and making sure that there was a



- <u>1</u> greater involvement of the IR firms to making sure
- <u>2</u> that the -- and in the case of the Tibet offering, to
- <u>3 making sure that Anderson & Strudwick received legal</u>
- <u>4</u> opinions from the three law firms that were involved
- 5 in the transaction.
- 6 O. So who made the final decisions on what
- 7 safeguards would be put into place on the Tibet IPO?
- 8 Who made the final call?
- 9 A. I don't know that there was any -- I
- 10 don't know that there was any final call. I think
- 11 that the direction that I received from the firm to
- 12 move forward, and the discussions that we had had
- 13 within the firm at the Board level and when I was not
- on the Board directly with the CEO of the corporation,
- 15 I think the decisions that were made were -- I think
- 16 they just evolved over time, that this was just
- 17 simply -- we wanted -- Anderson & Strudwick wanted
- 18 more and more to make sure it was protected, and that
- 19 its clients were protected going into these
- 20 transactions, and that the risks were probably
- 21 disclosed.
- 22 Q. So when you met Hayden Zou and he told
- 23 you about Tibet, who at Anderson did you talk to about
- 24 that?
- 25 A. I would have first talked to the CEO,



- 1 which at the time was George Nolde. And I have talked
- 2 to him about the possibility of the financing. And I
- 3 would have suggested to him that if the firm wanted to
- 4 proceed with this, that we might want to call a
- 5 meeting of the commitment committee to consider it.
- 6 Q. So can you tell me what the commitment
- 7 committee is?
- 8 A. The commitment committee of Anderson &
- 9 Strudwick consisted of the chairman of the holding
- 10 company, the chairman of the broker dealer, the CEO of
- 11 the broker dealer, the chief compliance officer of the
- <u>12</u> broker dealer, and probably two or three larger
- 13 producer -- producing brokers of the broker dealer,
- 14 myself and maybe one other investment banker. I don't
- 15 remember if another investment banker was on it or
- 16 not. But over -- over time, and depending upon the
- 17 availability of personnel, people would come on or go
- 18 off or change over time.
- 19 O. Okay. But as far as investment bankers,
- it was you, and you're not sure, maybe one other
- 21 person?
- 22 A. Well, and my involvement on it was more
- 23 related to transactions that were being introduced to
- 24 the firm by me, or being -- or if I was requested to
- 25 be there on behalf of somebody else that might be



- 1 looking to do a transaction.
- Q. Were you on any other committees at
- 3 Anderson?
- 4 A. At what period of time?
- 5 Q. Say from 2010 to the time you left?
- 6 A. Well, I was on the Board till July of
- 7 2010. I don't believe at that time I was on the
- 8 executive committee, but I got off the Board in July
- 9 of 2010.
- MS. FUKS: Let's take like a two-minute
- 11 break.
- 12 (Whereupon, a recess was taken).
- 13 BY MS. FUKS:
- Q. Okay. So when we left off we were
- 15 talking about the Tibet IPO. So who directed you to
- 16 enter into the engagement letter with Tibet?
- 17 A. The commitment committee.
- 18 <u>Q. So what happened after you entered into</u>
- 19 the engagement letter?
- 20 A. Well, I mean, there was some -- well,
- 21 shortly after we entered into the commitment
- 22 committee -- I mean, into the engagement letter it
- 23 would be normal for the investment banker on the
- 24 assignment to go to China to visit with the company,
- 25 to visit with the CEO and other people associated with



- <u>1</u> the company. And in this instance, I did that. I
- 2 also took along Mr. George Nolde, who had at that
- 3 point stepped down as the immediate past president --
- 4 as the president of the broker dealer. He was still a
- 5 director of the holding company, but he joined me as a
- 6 guest and an observer more than anything. And we went
- and visited several companies over a period of time in
- 8 January of 2010, both -- I mean, in northern China,
- 9 and Beijing, and Tibet, and various place.
- 10 MR. HARTZELL: I'm sorry, were you asking
- <u>just about Tibet or all Chinese companies?</u>
- <u>MS. FUKS:</u> <u>Just Tibet.</u>
- MR. HARTZELL: So just answer about Tibet.
- 14 A. And we went and visited with -- we flew
- 15 to a city near the company, we drove a couple of
- 16 hours, and we visited the company in January of 2010,
- 17 Mr. Nolde and I. And Hayden was there as well.
- 18 <u>Q.</u> <u>Why was Hayden there?</u>
- 19 A. Well, Hayden was the person that had made
- 20 the initial investment in the firm and was -- in the
- 21 company in Tibet, and has -- and was engaged in the
- <u>22</u> whole process of assisting them to go public.
- Q. Okay. Do you know how much money Hayden
- 24 invested in the company?
- 25 A. It's in the prospectus.



- 1 Q. And so you were the only investment
- 2 banker on the Tibet IPO?
- 3 A. I was the only investment banker on the
- 4 trip, yes, ma'am.
- 5 Q. How many other people were on the due
- 6 diligence team, if you will, of the Tibet IPO?
- 7 A. Well, the bulk of the due diligence for
- 8 the IPO was done by counsel, by Kaufman and Canoles
- 9 that Anderson & Strudwick retained, and who was also
- 10 serving as counsel to the issuer. They had
- 11 Chinese-speaking people on their staff, which I did
- 12 not -- I do not speak Chinese. And they had performed
- 13 these duties on the past transactions. And they spent
- 14 some time on the ground in China subsequent to the
- 15 visit that I took in January 2010.
- 16 Q. Okay. So when you went to visit Tibet in
- 17 China, what did -- what did you see? What did it look
- 18 like?
- 19 A. I went and saw a factory that they
- 20 represented to us as being the company that we were
- 21 considering raising the money for. I met with Taylor
- 22 Guo. I met with some other people. I don't remember
- 23 their names at the present time. I noticed that the
- 24 company was engaged in the operation of making
- 25 pharmaceuticals. They had a staff there of people



- 1 that were assembling packages and putting together
- 2 materials and processing raw materials and putting out
- <u>a product at the other end.</u> We spent a good amount of
- 4 time talking to Taylor, who spoke very good English.
- 5 And we went out to dinner a couple of times. And I
- <u>6</u> believe that we were supposed to stay into a third
- 7 day, but I had a particular problem with the altitude.
- 8 It was about 12,000 feet above sea level. And we cut
- 9 the trip short, and I left -- we left the next day.
- 10 Q. Okay. So you were there for about -- was
- 11 it two to three days?
- 12 A. George Nolde and I were there probably
- 13 for about 36 hours, day and-a-half.
- 14 Q. And you said you don't speak Chinese,
- 15 correct?
- 16 A. I do not.
- 2. So you said that most of the due
- 18 diligence was done by Kaufman and Canoles; is that
- <u>19</u> <u>correct?</u>
- 20 A. That was the process that Anderson &
- 21 Strudwick followed in all of these transactions, that
- 22 Kaufman and Canoles would send a team of their
- 23 attorneys in to do the bulk of the due diligence and
- <u>report their findings to Anderson & Strudwick.</u>
- Q. And so at Anderson & Strudwick, aside



- 1 from yourself, who worked on the Tibet IPO and what
- 2 did they do?
- 3 A. Well, I mean, that's -- I mean, that
- 4 would be listing everybody in the whole organization
- 5 with some duties.
- 6 Q. So you'd say everybody in the
- 7 organization --
- 8 A. Practically. I mean --
- 9 MR. HARTZELL: Hold on. Hold on. You've
- 10 got to let her finish her question so the court
- 11 reporter can take it down. As skilled as she is, she
- 12 can't take down two people speaking at the same time.
- 13 Q. So would you say everybody in the
- 14 organization participated in the Tibet IPO on some
- 15 level?
- 16 A. In some capacity, probably 75 to 80
- 17 percent of the people in the firm participated on some
- 18 level doing some duty with respect to this or any
- 19 other public offering engaged in by the firm.
- 20 Q. Can you give me an example of what --
- 21 A. Sure.
- 22 Q. -- every person would do?
- 23 A. Sure. The brokers would be the biggest
- 24 group. They would take the prospectus and the sales
- 25 material that the firm produced and the internal



- 1 documentation that -- internal memos and
- 2 internal-use-only documents that the firm produced,
- 3 and they would call their clients up and send them the
- 4 prospectuses, either physical copies or by e-mail, and
- 5 they would try to encourage them to see if this would
- 6 fit into their investment portfolio, and make
- 7 recommendations that they should or should not buy
- 8 shares in the offering, at such time as it becomes
- 9 public based on the material that was presented in the
- 10 prospectus. All of their sales assistants would have
- 11 assisted in gathering the information in. There was a
- 12 form called an IPO certification form that had to be
- 13 signed by all of the investors to make sure that they
- 14 weren't employed by a broker dealer, or by a bank, or
- 15 by an insurance company. And those forms had to be
- 16 assembled and tabulated. The compliance department
- 17 was involved in making sure that the disclosures, both
- 18 in the prospectus and in the internal-use-only
- 19 documents, were satisfactory and normal, that the
- 20 risks were highlighted of the transaction. The CEO of
- 21 the firm was responsible for making the allocation of
- 22 the shares to the various firms and the various
- 23 offices -- the various firms involved in the offering,
- 24 the selling group member firms, Anderson & Strudwick,
- 25 based on the indications that were received by



- 1 Anderson & Strudwick for the shares. The back office
- 2 of the firm was responsible -- the operations
- 3 department of the firm was making sure that the
- 4 security was properly available to be traded on the
- 5 market -- you know, on the NASDAQ market -- that
- 6 the -- that the CUSIP and the DTC procedures had been
- 7 followed, and that the issue was ready to close that
- 8 way; that our clearing firm, which was purging
- 9 securities, had properly acknowledged that the
- 10 transaction was about to come to market.
- 11 The financial side of the firm had to
- 12 make sure that the customers all had funds in their
- 13 accounts, that the -- that on the day of the closing
- 14 that was set for the closing, that the monies would be
- 15 available to wire to the escrow agent. And then once
- 16 the monies were wired to the escrow agent, the
- 17 management of the firm needed to be confident that we
- 18 were going to be able to actually close the
- 19 transaction. And once we actually closed the
- 20 transaction, the management and all the brokers wanted
- 21 assurance that the stock would start trading on NASDAQ
- 22 the next day.
- 23 Q. So as far as due diligence, making sure
- 24 that the company was okay, Tibet, that everything
- 25 checked out, Anderson relied completely on counsel and



- <u>1</u> on the audit --
- <u>A. Anderson & Strudwick relied on counsel</u>
- 3 and the experiences that we had had -- that Anderson &
- 4 Strudwick had had in working on other offerings. They
- 5 relied on the comfort letter that was provided to us
- 6 by the auditor. They relied on the opinions of the
- 7 Hong Kong counsel, the China counsel, and Kaufman and
- 8 Canoles. They relied on the accuracy and completeness
- 9 of the prospectus. They relied on the on-site visit
- 10 that Mr. Nolde and I did early on. They relied on the
- information that was provided to us by Kaufman and
- 12 Canoles in the completion of the due diligence. They
- 13 relied on the due diligence that was specifically
- 14 requested by NASDAQ before they would approve the
- 15 listing. They -- I mean, there was a lot of pieces to
- 16 the puzzle that had to come together for Anderson &
- 17 Strudwick to make the decision to move ahead and price
- 18 the deal and market the deal and close the deal.
- 19 Q. So you said Anderson relied on the
- 20 accuracy of the prospectus, but everything in the
- 21 prospectus is representations by management more or
- 22 less. How could Anderson rely on the accuracy of the
- 23 prospectus?
- 24 A. The prospectus was drafted and put
- 25 together by Kaufman and Canoles with input from



- 1 management. And Kaufman and Canoles rendered a 10b-5
- <u>opinion to Anderson & Strudwick stating that the</u>
- <u>3 prospectus was accurate and nothing in it was</u>
- <u>4</u> misleading or false.
- 5 Q. So on --
- <u>A.</u> And the financial statements were
- 7 prepared by the auditor.
- 8 Q. So would Kaufman and and Canoles
- 9 regularly send you documents about Tibet that they
- 10 found?
- 11 A. They provided us -- they provided
- 12 Anderson & Strudwick with documents relative to their
- due diligence, and relative to their effort on behalf
- 14 of Anderson & Strudwick in their capacity as placement
- 15 agent counsel.
- 16 Q. Why did Kaufman and Canoles resign as
- 17 placement agent counsel?
- 18 A. FINRA -- who was responsible for looking
- 19 at the transaction in addition to the SEC -- FINRA on
- 20 behalf of -- doing it to look at compensation of the
- 21 underwriter, of Anderson & Strudwick, FINRA objected
- 22 to certain fees that Kaufman and Canoles was making
- 23 not only for serving as placement agent counsel, but
- 24 also serving as counsel to the issuer as far as the
- 25 SEC in British Virgin Island matters. And FINRA said



- 1 complete and correct, and that the -- and the matters
- 2 involving any areas that might not be accurate and
- 3 complete and correct fell to other people,
- 4 specifically the Hong Kong counsel, the local China
- 5 counsel, or the auditor.
- 6 O. But FINRA determined that they were
- 7 receiving excessive fees?
- 8 A. FINRA objected to the fees, not to the
- 9 perceived conflicts.
- 10 Q. What fees did Kaufman and Canoles -- or
- 11 what fee did they get from Tibet?
- 12 A. I don't know the amount, the dollar
- 13 amount of the fee that they received. I may have
- 14 known it at the time, but -- and it would have been in
- 15 the back of the -- the back pages of the registration
- 16 statement.
- 17 MR. HARTZELL: You've answered the question.
- 18 O. And FINRA determined that both ends of
- 19 their fee was excessive, or just the Tibet end of the
- 20 fee?
- 21 A. FINRA objected to the gross amount of the
- 22 fees that Kaufman and Canoles was receiving for all of
- 23 the services that they were providing to Tibet. And
- 24 it was the gross amount of the fees that they were
- 25 receiving that FINRA said was excessive in terms of



- 1 what the placement agent counsel should receive.
- 2 Q. And what other lawyers in another law
- 3 firm advised Anderson that there was no conflict?
- 4 A. This was a structure that would have
- 5 been -- smaller transactions would tend to be somewhat
- 6 price sensitive sometimes, and this was a structure
- 7 that was not uncommon when doing smaller public
- 8 offerings both domestically and -- well, domestically
- 9 was our major history going back to 1990. We had
- 10 frequently -- not always, but frequently had the same
- 11 counsel as long as they weren't representing the
- 12 issuer directly, meaning they were only representing
- 13 the issuer as it related to the SEC matters, but not
- 14 in terms of their corporate existence.
- 15 O. Was Kaufman and Canoles both the
- 16 placement agent counsel and issuer counsel on these
- 17 seven other --
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. -- China-based -- okay.
- 20 So in your interrogatory responses on
- 21 page 2 when the interrogatory asks, Identify all
- 22 persons in Anderson & Strudwick who participated in
- 23 the Tibet IPO --
- A. Uh-huh.
- 25 Q. -- and then your answer in the second



- 1 sentence you say the CEO was ultimately responsible
- 2 for the conduct of all within the organization. So
- 3 who was the CEO of Anderson at the time?
- <u>A. At what time?</u>
- 5 Q. At the time of the Tibet IPO.
- <u>A.</u> At the beginning of it, at the middle of
- 1 it, at the closing, because there was three.
- 8 Q. So there were three CEOs of Anderson --
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am?
- 10 Q. -- from the beginning.
- So who was the first CEO at the beginning
- 12 of the Tibet IPO?
- 13 A. Up through December of 2009 it was
- 14 Mr. George Nolde; and then following him, Mr. James T.
- 15 Newton till about January of 2011; and then shortly
- 16 before the closing of the transaction, Mr. Damon
- 17 Joyner from the time of Mr. Newton's departure until
- 18 the firm was sold to Sterne Agee.
- 0. Can you estimate how many hours you spent
- 20 working on the Tibet IPO?
- 21 A. I don't know. It was over the course of
- 22 about 13, 14 months. And there would have been other
- 23 transactions that were perhaps pending at the same
- 24 time. There were other transactions.
- 25 O. How many offerings would you work on at



- 1 one time?
- 2 A. We would generally -- Anderson &
- 3 Strudwick would generally do two to four transactions
- 4 a year, but not all in China. And that was the ones
- 5 that I was involved in.
- 6 Q. During the due diligence did Kaufman and
- 7 Canoles ever come to you raising any questions or
- 8 problems?
- 9 A. I don't recall any.
- 10 Q. Did Anslow and Jaclin come to you with
- 11 any --
- 12 A. No.
- Q. -- problems?
- MS. FUKS: Okay. I'm going to introduce
- 15 Exhibit 5.
- 16 (Downs Exhibit Number 5 was marked for
- 17 identification
- 18 Q. And this exhibit is correspondence with
- 19 the SEC dated December 23rd, 2010.
- 20 A. Yes.
- Q. And it is signed by you on the second
- 22 page, correct?
- 23 A. On the third page, yes, ma'am.
- Q. On the third page. I'm sorry.
- 25 And why were you the person who signed



- 1 this is the IPO prospectus that I'm reading from.
- 2 A. Okay.
- 3 O. We will have an ongoing relationship with
- 4 our placement agent that may impact our shareholders'
- 5 ability to impact decisions related to our operations.
- 6 In connection with this offering, we have agreed to
- 7 allow our placement agent to designate two non-voting
- 8 observers to the Board of Directors until the earlier
- 9 of the date that: The investors that purchase shares
- in this offering beneficially own less than 5 percent
- 11 of our outstanding shares, or the trading price for
- 12 share is at least four times the offering price for
- 13 any consecutive 15 trading day period.
- 14 And then it says, Although our placement
- 15 agent's observers may not be able to vote, they may
- 16 nevertheless significantly influence the outcome of
- 17 matters submitted to the Board of Directors for
- 18 approval. We have agreed to reimburse the observers
- 19 for expenses for attending our Board meetings subject
- 20 to a maximum reimbursement of \$6,000 per meeting and
- \$12,000 annually, which amount is not more than the
- 22 reimbursement payable to our directors. The observer
- 23 will be require to certify that such travel expenses
- 24 are not reimbursed by any other party. We will also
- 25 pay observers the same amounts as our independent



- 1 directors receive. As of the date of this prospectus,
- 2 Mr. L. McCarthy Downs, III and Mr. Hayden Zou are
- 3 serving as our placement agent's observers to our
- 4 Board of Directors.
- 5 Why did Anderson designate two observers
- 6 to the Board of Directors?
- 7 Anderson & Strudwick over the years found
- 8 that when small companies go public, sometimes they
- 9 forget that the -- that -- found that a lot of times
- 10 small companies want to continue to participate as
- 11 small companies and be able to make decisions in a
- 12 vacuum without regard to the interest or the desires
- of other people. And once they became public, the
- burdens on the management and the Board of Directors
- of these particular companies in our mind shifted to a
- 16 need to make sure that all of the investors of the
- 17 firm were best served by the Board, and not just let
- 18 the company continue to be run in the ways that it had
- 19 been run leading up to that point in time. And
- 20 Anderson & Strudwick felt like by appointing one or
- 21 two individuals to a Board following the completion of
- 22 the IPO for a defined period of time was in the
- <u>interest</u> of the people that were investing in the
- 24 public offering.
- 25 O. Did either of the two conditions



- 1 described in the prospectus ever occur, the
- 2 investors -- did the investors purchase shares less
- 3 than 5 percent, or the trading price is at least four
- 4 times the offering price?
- 5 A. For Tibet?
- 6 O. Yeah.
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. So who made the final decision to
- 9 designate you specifically as an observer?
- 10 A. I was the one that would be typically
- 11 asked by the company -- not all the time for domestic
- 12 companies, but for China companies I was the one that
- 13 would be typically desired by the firm to participate
- 14 as an observer, because I was the one that was back
- 15 and forth to China the most. And it was always felt
- 16 that because of the length of the trip and the expense
- of the trip, that it was appropriate for me to fulfill
- 18 this role until such time as the conditions were met,
- 19 at which point I would resign.
- 20 Q. So you could resign whenever you wanted
- 21 to?
- 22 A. Well, I could absolutely resign whenever
- 23 I wanted to. I mean, this was not something that -- I
- <u>24</u> <u>mean, I wasn't contractually obligated to -- I wasn't</u>
- 25 an indentured servant, or anything, on behalf of the



- 1 company. You know, in the beginning, in the lead-in
- 2 sentence it says, We have agreed to allow our
- <u>3</u> placement agent to designate two non-voting observers
- 4 to the Board of Directors. That doesn't mean they
- <u>5</u> have to. That just means they can, and in this case
- 6 they did. They designated -- it was agreed that I
- 7 would go onto this role, and Hayden would go into this
- 8 role.
- 9 Q. But there was no defined termination date
- 10 for this observer role?
- 11 A. Yes.
- 12 O. If these two conditions did not -- it
- 13 wasn't like -- there was no date certain where you
- 14 would cease to be an observer, correct?
- 15 A. There was no date certain, yes, ma'am,
- 16 unless one of the observers chose not to continue, or
- 17 unless Anderson & Strudwick chose to replace them.
- 18 Q. I understand.
- 19 A. Because the appointing authority was
- 20 Anderson & Strudwick.
- 21 Q. I understand. Were you an observer on
- 22 other boards?
- A. Yes, ma'am.
- Q. Which boards, do you remember?
- 25 A. I know I was an observer on Tianli



- 1 Agritech. I was an observer on Home Owners Choice
- 2 Insurance Company, which is based in Tampa. I was --
- 3 way back -- I mean, back like in eFuture's case, I was
- 4 an actual Board member. But I think for liability
- 5 reasons somewhere along the way the firm decided that
- 6 they would rather have its employees serve as
- 7 observers and not as Board members. So in some cases
- 8 I was an actual Board member. And I know that there
- 9 were others, but I just don't recall right now. I
- 10 tended -- in most cases, the conditions were met,
- 11 which led to our resignation.
- 12 Q. And Anderson also decided to designate
- 13 Hayden Zou as an observer?
- 14 A. Hayden being the individual that
- <u>introduced the transaction to Anderson & Strudwick,</u>
- 16 Anderson & Strudwick felt like that he was in the best
- 17 position to assist in the duties of being a Board
- 18 observer.
- 19 Q. What did you do in your capacity as an
- 20 observer to Tibet's Board?
- A. Nothing.
- Q. And what was envisioned that you would do
- as an observer?
- 24 A. It was envisioned -- at the time that I
- 25 was to become a Board observer, it was envisioned that



- 1 I would attend Board meetings in person or on the
- 2 telephone that the company held beginning 90 days or
- 3 so after the completion of the offering, and that I
- 4 would be a participant in the general Board meeting --
- 5 not in specific committees of the Board, like audit
- 6 committee or compensation or things like that -- that
- 7 I would listen in, offer advice if solicited or
- 8 warranted, and make -- try to make sure that the
- 9 interest of the shareholders were kept in the
- 10 forefront as far as the whole Board was concerned.
- 11 Q. So why didn't you do anything as an
- 12 observer? What happened?
- 13 A. In the case of Tibet, that's what you're
- 14 asking?
- 15 <u>Q.</u> <u>Right.</u>
- 16 A. In the case of Tibet, I sought to go back
- 17 to China in April of 2011 to meet with the company.
- 18 And the CEO of Anderson & Strudwick at the time,
- 19 Mr. Damon Joyner, informed me that based upon the
- 20 advice of counsel, that I was not to do that. That's
- <u>21</u> <u>in the first instance.</u>
- Q. Why not? What was the advice of counsel?
- 23 A. It was my understanding that because of
- <u>24</u> the decline in the China market, because of the fact
- 25 that Tibet stock was already down -- trading down from



- 1 where it had come public at 5 and-a-half, the fact
- 2 that Anderson & Strudwick within that period between
- 3 the closing of the Tibet transaction and April of 2011
- 4 had decided to not pursue any more China activities
- <u>5</u> because of the fact that the -- that the offerings --
- 6 that the China offerings were not doing well in
- 7 general -- not only for the ones that Anderson &
- 8 Strudwick had done, but the ones other firms were
- 9 doing as well -- it was felt that it was not a market
- 10 that the firm wanted to be in, and they didn't want
- 11 me -- they directed me -- Anderson & Strudwick
- 12 directed me to not go over there and make that trip --
- 13 Q. So --
- 14 A. -- in April.
- 15 Q. And it said in the prospectus that you
- 16 had the ability to influence matters that were
- 17 submitted to Tibet's Board. Did you influence any
- 18 matters submitted to Tibet's Board?
- 19 A. I was not permitted by my firm to go back
- 20 to China to participate in any Board activities; and
- 21 thus, I was not able to influence the Board.
- 22 O. But what about from the closing?
- 23 A. That was the quiet period then. There
- 24 was very little -- normally, that 90-day period
- 25 following the closing of a transaction, very little



- 1 would have been done by the Board in any event. And I
- 2 was not -- I had not been notified of a Board meeting
- 3 during that period of time by the management.
- 4 Q. Who were you in contact with at
- 5 management that would have notified you of meetings?
- 6 A. I was in contact with Hayden Zou, who
- 7 still had an ongoing interest in Tibet; and I was in
- 8 contact with Brad Haneberg, who was representing the
- 9 company as issuer's counsel. And I would have been in
- 10 contact with Taylor Guo, but not in person, but
- 11 perhaps by telephone or e-mail.
- 12 Q. Do you know if Tibet had any Board
- 13 meetings?
- 14 A. I do not know.
- 15 O. So who decided you should be reimbursed
- 16 \$12,000 a year annually for your service?
- 17 A. This was just something that -- I mean,
- 18 the involvement of an employee of Anderson & Strudwick
- in matters relating to these other companies did
- 20 require an involvement of time, and did pull the
- 21 employee away from other duties at Anderson &
- 22 Strudwick that he might have been doing otherwise.
- 23 And under -- and under FINRA rules, we were advised
- 24 that the compensation that would be payable to an
- 25 observer had to be no more than that which was paid to



- 1 the independent directors. And so that's -- and
- 2 that's what -- that's where it was set.
- 3 Q. So you would -- it was decided you would
- 4 be compensated the same as an independent director?
- 5 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 6 <u>Q. So were you concerned that your role as</u>
- an observer could subject you to the same liability as
- 8 a director?
- 9 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 10 A. I was not concerned that the role as an
- 11 observer, given that I did not sign any registration
- 12 statements, given that I did not have any official
- 13 capacity on the Board, given that I was not a voting
- 14 member of the Board, that I had no say in calling the
- 15 meetings, that I had no say in attending committee
- 16 meetings or participating in committee meetings, 1 was
- 17 not concerned that my liability was significant, and I
- 18 did not believe that my liability was that significant
- 19 as an observer.
- Q. Were you concerned that your name was in
- 21 the prospectus as an observer?
- 22 MR. HARTZELL: What time period?
- 23 MS. FUKS: From the time the prospectus went
- 24 out from the time of the IPO.
- 25 A. At the time that the prospectus went out



- 1 and the time of the IPO, I think the -- I was not
- 2 concerned that my name was in the prospectus, because
- 3 I did not believe my liability to be that significant
- 4 as an observer, as a non-voting Board observer.
- 5 Q. So what does it mean that you -- the
- 6 observers can significantly influence the outcome of
- <u>7</u> matters submitted to the Board?
- 8 A. It means that they have an opportunity to
- 9 be heard at the Board meeting.
- 10 Q. Did you have a veto right?
- 11 A. Absolutely not. I had no right to vote
- <u>or approve or deny.</u>
- MS. FUKS: This is Exhibit 8.
- 14 (Downs Exhibit Number 8 was marked for
- 15 identification)
- 16 Q. And this is an e-mail dated August 18th,
- 17 2011 from you to Damon Joyner. Subject: Board
- 18 observer to Tibet Pharmaceuticals.
- 19 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 20 Q. So in the second paragraph it says, To
- 21 date, I have not attended any meetings of the Board of
- 22 Directors of the company, nor have I received any
- 23 correspondence from the company relating to Board
- 24 activities. Also, I have not received any
- 25 compensation in connection with serving as a Board



- 1 observer to Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Given the
- 2 firm's decision to not permit me to meet with the
- 3 company in China, I feel that I have been placed in an
- 4 awkward position and, accordingly, I am resigning my
- <u>5</u> position as Board observer to Tibet Pharmaceuticals,
- 6 <u>effective immediately.</u>
- My didn't you receive any correspondence
- 8 from the company?
- 9 A. I don't know. The company did not choose
- 10 to send me any correspondence.
- 11 Q. Didn't you think it was strange that in
- 12 these -- from January to August you heard nothing from
- 13 the company?
- 14 A. I was in communication with the company,
- 15 and I had advanced potential ways that the company
- 16 might be able to better present itself to the U.S.
- 17 markets and to the investing public. And I had
- 18 repeatedly requested in April and May and June and
- 19 late June to go to China to meet with the management
- 20 of Tibet, but repeatedly Mr. Joyner refused, and I was
- 21 not permitted to be involved. I do not know why I did
- 22 not receive any documents, but effectively I was told
- 23 to stop all communications with Tibet in mid April --
- 24 sometime in April of 2011. I was given the
- 25 opportunity to reach out to them in May briefly, and



- <u>1</u> then told to curtail it again. So I don't -- you
- 2 know, I did not have any further dealings with them.
- 3 O. But you said you reached out to the -- to
- 4 Tibet about -- I can't recall what it was you said.
- 5 A. In April of 2011 --
- 6 MR. HARTZELL: If she's finished with her
- 7 question and you understand it, you can answer it.
- 8 A. Did you finish your question?
- 9 O. I did.
- 10 A. I reached out to Tibet Pharmaceuticals in
- 11 early April of 2011 and recommended to them that they
- 12 adopt -- and I reached out by e-mail -- that they
- 13 adopt a stock repurchase plan that would have -- that
- 14 they adopt a two-pronged approach that consisted of an
- 15 extension of the lockups of the insiders of the
- 16 company, and a stock repurchase plan that was to be
- 17 funded by the net income of the company on a quarterly
- 18 basis.
- 19 Q. Why did you suggest that?
- 20 A. Because I feel like it was appropriate
- 21 for an investment banker that works on a transaction
- 22 for a company to try to help the company put its best
- 23 foot forward with its investors and with its
- 24 clientele. The stock was down at that point. I don't
- 25 recall how much it was down at that point, but it was



- 1 Q. And did you protest Mr. Joyner's decision
- 2 to not let you attend meetings?
- 3 A. Yes.
- 4 Q. What did you say to him?
- 5 A. I told Mr. Joyner that for the first time
- 6 in my 21 years with the firm that I felt like that the
- 7 firm was putting its interests ahead of the investors
- 8 and ahead of its clients.
- 9 Q. So you were concerned with your
- 10 obligations to shareholders?
- 11 A. I was --
- MR. HARTZELL: Objection. Answer, if you
- 13 can.
- 14 A. Would you repeat the question?
- 15 Q. You were concerned with your obligations
- 16 to shareholders?
- 17 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 18 A. I was concerned with Anderson &
- 19 Strudwick's obligations to the shareholders and the
- 20 investors in Tibet.
- 21 Q. And so when you protested and you spoke
- 22 to Mr. Joyner, what did he say to you?
- 23 A. I'll have to think about that.
- Q. Did he tell you absolutely not, you could
- 25 not go to China, you could not meet with anybody at



- 1 Tibet?
- 2 A. He told me that in April. He told me
- 3 that in May. He told me that in June, at the
- 4 beginning of June. He told me at the end of June.
- 5 Q. And so this resignation as a Board
- <u>6</u> <u>observer was in August 2011.</u>
- 7 A. August 18th of 2011.
- 8 Q. August 18th, 2011.
- 9 And can you remind me again when you left
- 10 Anderson?
- 11 A. I left Anderson & Strudwick when I was
- 12 terminated in the middle of December of 2011.
- MS. FUKS: Okay. And this is I think
- 14 Exhibit 9.
- 15 (Downs Exhibit Number 9 was marked for
- 16 identification)
- 17 Q. So this is Outside Activities Approval
- 18 Form. This document is Bates marked D2191 through
- 19 D2193.
- 20 A. I'm sorry, what did you say?
- 21 Q. I was just reading the Bates numbers on
- 22 the document at the bottom of the page.
- 23 A. Oh, excuse me.
- Q. D2191 to D2193.
- MR. HARTZELL: I believe the copy that you



- 1 handed him also has a fourth page, which appears to be
- 2 another copy of 2194.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Which is a copy of this
- 4 earlier exhibit.
- 5 MS. FUKS: Oh, okay. You can disregard
- 6 that, then.
- 7 Q. So on page 2193, so this is your
- 8 signature on here; is that correct?
- 9 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 10 Q. Okay. And it's dated January 21st, 2011?
- 11 A. Yes, ma'am.
- 12 Q. So this Outside Activities Approval Form
- 13 says NASD Rule 3030 requires that all associates of
- 14 Anderson & Strudwick and its affiliates provide
- 15 written notice of any outside business activity to the
- 16 firm for written notification.
- 17 And then so you checked over here,
- 18 Category 4, publicly traded issuer; employee requests
- 19 indemnification from A & S. Do you know what this
- 20 document is, what it relates to?
- 21 A. This document relates to the decision by
- 22 Anderson & Strudwick to have me serve on the -- as a
- 23 Board observer for Tibet Pharmaceuticals, and was
- 24 required for any outside business activity that any
- 25 employee of the firm engaged in.



- 1 A. The issue -- the issue on this -- that
- 2 relates to this e-mail had to do with the fact that
- 3 the -- that the DeHeng law firm, as opposed to the one
- 4 in Hong Kong, was refusing to issue its legal opinion
- 5 in the name of Anderson & Strudwick, and would only
- 6 issue its legal opinion to Tibet Pharmaceuticals. And
- 7 they claimed that under Chinese rule -- under Chinese
- 8 law, that they could only issue the legal opinion to
- 9 one entity, that they couldn't issue it to both
- 10 entities. And Brad Haneberg said to DeHeng law firm
- 11 that if they do not issue the legal opinion -- the
- 12 10b-5 legal opinion to Anderson & Strudwick, that the
- 13 deal would not close.
- 14 Q. Why did it have to be issued to Anderson
- 15 & Strudwick?
- 16 A. Why shouldn't it? I mean, Anderson &
- 17 Strudwick was entitled to have comfort that the
- 18 material contained in the prospectus was accurate, and
- 19 that the Chinese law firm would stand behind it.
- 20 Q. So why did they -- they were claiming it
- 21 was under Chinese law that they couldn't issue --
- 22 A. They were claiming that under Chinese --
- 23 I'm sorry. I didn't let you finish the question.
- Q. I'm sorry. The DeHeng law firm was
- 25 claiming that under Chinese law they could not issue a



- 1 legal opinion to Anderson & Strudwick; it had to be
- 2 issued to Tibet?
- 3 A. They were claiming under Chinese law that
- 4 they could only issue it to one entity.
- 5 Q. I see. And when you say, If we cannot
- 6 have a favorable resolution, that refers to what?
- 7 A. If we cannot reach a position where the
- 8 law firm is willing to render its legal opinion
- 9 protecting Anderson & Strudwick, then we're not
- 10 prepared to process tickets today.
- 11 Q. And how was this resolved?
- 12 A. They issued their legal opinion to
- 13 Anderson & Strudwick.
- Q. Did the PRC legal counsel -- I'm sorry,
- 15 PRC -- I mean China counsel tell you they suspected
- 16 Yunnan Tibetan's assets were frozen?
- 17 A. They made no mention of that.
- 18 Q. Did they tell you that they suspected
- 19 Tibet's bank confirmations were forged?
- 20 A. They made -- no.
- Q. Did they tell you that Tibet had any
- 22 unpaid debts?
- 23 A. No.
- Q. Did anybody tell you that Tibet had
- 25 unpaid debts?



Page 99

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. Who told you that?
- 3 A. We were told by -- I believe it was Tony
- 4 Basch, but definitely either Tony or Brad of Kaufman
- 5 and Canoles. We were told in November of -- November
- 6 or early December of 2010 that the debt that was
- 7 referenced in the prospectus, the three and-a-half
- 8 million of debt that was secured by the buildings and
- 9 so forth of the company had, in fact, been paid off by
- 10 the company; and, therefore, no debt existed at that
- 11 time. It wasn't -- well, I'm sorry.
- MR. HARTZELL: Just answer the question.
- 13 A. Oh, and -- I'm sorry, further, in a
- 14 conversation with the auditor in the middle of January
- 15 of 2011, I asked specifically about the debt. And the
- 16 person that I spoke to indicated that it was his
- 17 understanding that the debt had, in fact, been paid
- 18 off back in November, but that they would verify that
- 19 when they did the 10K for the year.
- 20 Q. Did anybody search for any court
- 21 judgments in China? Did anybody search to see if
- 22 there were any judgments against Tibet in Chinese
- 23 courts?
- 24 A. I don't know.
- Q. Did you have direct communication with



- 1 underwriting for?
- 2 A. I believe that it should have been picked
- 3 up by one of -- one or all of three different
- 4 organizations.
- 5 Q. And those are?
- 6 A. I believe that Brad Haneberg should have
- 7 picked it up. I believe that DeHeng law firm should
- 8 have picked it up. I believe that the auditor should
- 9 have picked it up.
- MS. FUKS: This is Exhibit 13.
- 11 (Downs Exhibit Number 13 was marked for
- 12 identification)
- 13 Q. This is an e-mail from you sent Thursday
- 14 January 20th, 2011 at 9:41 a.m., Bates marked D002310
- 15 gener@acsbco.com. And it says, subject: Tried to
- 16 call on Tibet Pharma, no voicemail. Would you please
- 17 give me a call regarding Tibet Pharmaceuticals?
- 18 Thanks, Mac.
- Whose e-mail address is this?
- 20 A. I don't recall whose e-mail address this
- 21 is, other than the fact that it was somebody or a
- 22 general mailbox associated with the auditing firm.
- 23 Q. And why did you want somebody at the
- 24 auditing firm to give you a call about Tibet on this
- 25 day?



- 1 A. Because this related to the telephone
- 2 calls that I made around this time shortly before the
- 3 closing to several people, one of which was the
- 4 auditor, to ask some questions of shortly before the
- 5 closing of the offering.
- 6 Q. What questions did you want to ask?
- 7 A. On behalf of Anderson & Strudwick, I
- 8 wanted to ask was the auditing firm satisfied with
- 9 Tibet Pharmaceuticals and its ability to be a public
- 10 company? Was the -- did the company meet your
- 11 expectations in its ability to provide you with the
- 12 information that was requested? And do you have any
- 13 concerns or issues with the company and its ability to
- 14 be a public company moving forward? I also asked them
- 15 about the debt.
- 16 Q. What did you ask them about the debt?
- 17 A. I said I had heard that the debt had been
- 18 paid off the prior November, and I asked them did they
- 19 have any knowledge of that. I don't recall who I
- 20 specifically spoke to at the auditing firm.
- 21 Q. Do you recall that somebody got back to
- 22 you and you spoke to them?
- 23 A. I did speak to someone. I asked --
- 24 whoever answered the phone, I said I wanted to speak
- 25 to somebody connected with the Tibet offer.



- 1 A. Oh, I just --
- 2 MR. HARTZELL: Objection.
- 3 A. I feel like I just answered that. It was
- 4 the largest China offering that we had taken public.
- 5 I just feel like that it was something that I was
- 6 certainly within my rights as the representative of
- 7 Anderson & Strudwick to do.
- 8 O. Were you concerned that the debt hadn't
- 9 been paid off?
- 10 A. No, I was not concerned. I was told by
- 11 my counsel that the debt had been paid off. I was
- 12 attempting to get a confirmation that the debt had
- 13 been paid off from the auditor. The auditor would not
- 14 give me that confirmation, but simply stated that they
- 15 had understood that it had been paid off, but that
- 16 they would verify it subsequent to that date when they
- 17 did the 10K.
- 18 Q. Was it ever verified?
- 19 A. It was reported in the 10K that came out
- 20 for the year ending December 31st, 2010 that the debt
- 21 had been paid off the prior November, which came out
- 22 in April or May of 2011.
- 23 Q. In the other offers that you worked on --
- 24 now, the Tibet IPO officially closed on January 24th,
- 25 2011. So you were reaching the -- calling the auditor





# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

	· · · X	
	А	
ROBIN JOACHIM DARTELL	:	
Plaintiff,	:	
	:	Civil Action No. 14-CV-3620
VS.	:	
TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., et al		
Defendant.	•	
	:	
	:	
	·X	

# L. MCCARTHY DOWNS III AMENDEDANSWERS TO PLAINTIFFS' FIRST SET OF INTERROGATORIES

Pursuant to **Fed. R. Civ. P. 33**, defendant L. McCarthy Downs III ("Downs") responds to the Plaintiff's First Set of Interrogatories as follows:

## **GENERAL OBJECTIONS**

- 1. Downs objects to the Interrogatories to the extent they purport to impose obligations upon Downs beyond those imposed by the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure.
- 2. Downs objects to the Interrogatories to the extent they seek information protected by the attorney-client privileged, work-product doctrine, or other applicable privileges or exemptions from discovery.
- 3. Downs has not yet completed its investigation of the facts pertaining to this action and has not yet completed its discovery or preparation for trial. Downs therefore reserves its right to amend, modify or supplement the objections and/or responses stated herein based on the results of further investigation and/or discovery.

4. These General Objections are incorporated by reference into each and every answer below. By responding to these Interrogatories, Downs does not waive any asserted objection.

## **INTERROGATORIES**

## Interrogatory No. 1

Identify the Person(s) consulted in preparing Your Rule 26 initial disclosures.

#### Answer No. 1

Other than my counsel, Neil Hartzell, Downs consulted no one in the preparation of my Rule 26 Initial Disclosures.

### Interrogatory No. 2

Identify the Person(s) who have been or will be consulted in preparing Your responses to Plaintiffs' first set of request for production of documents dated March 24, 2015.

#### Answer No. 2

Other than my counsel, Neil Hartzell, Downs neither has contacted anyone, nor does he expect to contact anyone in preparing his response to Plaintiff's first set of request for production of documents dated March 24, 2015.

## Interrogatory No. 3

Identify all persons at Anderson & Strudwick who participated in the Tibet IPO, by name and position and title.

#### Objection

Objection. Downs objects to this term "participated" as vague and undefined. Downs will instead treat that term as employees of A&S who to his knowledge worked in some capacity on the Tibet IPO.

# Answer No. 3

The preparation of a public offering at a small firm generally involves elements of the entire firm from all levels within the organization. The CEO is ultimately responsible for the conduct of all within the organization. However each individual and department within the broker-dealer takes on roles unique to those business units, with no one person or department having complete responsibility for the entire procedure as people at each level must sign off on the process for it

move forward to a closing. During the period of the IPO, Anderson & Strudwick ("A&S") had three CEO's. First, up through December 2009, Mr. George Nolde. Second, during 2010, Mr. James T. Newton, and finally from January 2011 to the purchase of A&S by SAG in December 2011, Mr. Damon Joyner.

Other employees who worked on the preparation of the IPO were, as follows:

Sales Record Keeping: Lynnette Fast, Title Unknown

Compliance: Ken Campbell, Chief Compliance Officer

Operations: Ms. Ruth Yates, Operations SVP

Accounting: Downs cannot recall who headed accounting at A&S at the time of the Tibet IPO.

L. McCarthy Downs, III as well as other A&S employees

## Interrogatory No. 4

State the contact information for each person identified in interrogatory #3, including address, phone and email. If any are represented by counsel, also list their counsel's name and contact information.

#### Answer No. 4

Mr. George Nolde, Retired, Richmond, VA, address unknown, last phone number 804-814-9442.

Mr. James Todd Newton, address unknown

Mr. Damon Joyner, Sterne Agee Leach, 800 Shades Parkway, Suite 700, Birmingham, AL 35209, telephone and email unknown.

L. McCarthy Downs, III, defendant in Tibet IPO Case c/o A. Neil Hartzell, LeClair Ryan, One International Place, 11<sup>th</sup> Floor, Boston, MA 02110

Lynnette Fast, last phone number 804-370-0040.

Ken Campbell, address unknown.

Ruth Yates, last phone number 804-363-3419.

#### Interrogatory No. 5

Identify the attorneys representing Anderson & Strudwick in the Tibet IPO.

#### Answer No. 5

To the best of Downs' knowledge:

## Interrogatory No. 14

Describe the steps you took in conducting due diligence for Tibet's IPO.

# **Objection**

Objection. Downs objects to the terms "you" to the extent it assumes that Downs individually had any such duty. Downs was an employee at A&S at the time of the Tibet IPO. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing General Objections and these objections:

## Answer No. 14

A&S first received information prepared and/or forwarded by Hayden Zou in late 2009 to A&S for consideration on the Tibet financing. Those items are contained in the A&S due diligence files, but consisted of company generated financial statements and other business descriptive materials. Downs cannot recall exactly what the materials consisted of at this point. Downs recalls that A&S was interested in the Company and based on the information presented, the A&S commitment committee reviewed for its consideration and approval. The commitment committee consisted of the Chairman of A&S, the CEO, the Chief Compliance Officer and several of the larger producing brokers of the firm. This would have been in late 2009 or early 2010. Upon getting the approval to proceed, A&S drafted and entered into an engagement letter with the Company. This letter was standard and formed an outline for moving forward. It was contingent on a satisfactory site visit and continued due diligence by our counsel together with properly prepared and reviewed documentation and a review of the audit to be prepared by the auditor along with the comfort letter to be issued by the PCAOB approved auditor.

On a trip to China where visits were made to a number of China based companies, the immediate past CEO of A&S and Downs traveled to Tibet's offices and met with Taylor Guo in January 2010 and met with the CEO at length and toured the facilities.

Upon return to the US and after consulting with senior management, Downs notified A&S counsel, Kaufman & Canoles that A&S wanted them to proceed with the formal investigation and continued due diligence of the Company as Kaufman & Canoles had done for A&S in the past. A&S also directed Hayden Zou to have the auditor begin their efforts to prepare the financial statements mandated by the SEC. While Downs was not familiar with the auditor, Downs did do a search on them via EDGAR and found some prior clients, some of which were fairly large, that they had done work for in the past.

As was customary in a number of prior China IPO's, Kaufman & Canoles had two partners travel to China to meet with Hayden Zou, Taylor Guo and Chairman Hu in the Spring of 2010. Other counsel to the issuer may have been present at the same time. The auditors were on site at the Company at the time of Kaufman's visit. Over the course of the next few months, Kaufman obtained information and presented their due diligence questionnaire to the issuer and compiled and reviewed the material and reported their findings to A&S on a regular basis and began drafting the registration statement. At some point Kaufman did turn over some of the gathered due diligence files to A&S, but as most were in Chinese, A&S relied on Kaufman's Chinese speaking attorneys to review the material and provide A&S with their opinions and findings.

Near the end of the due diligence period, Kaufman & Canoles did do a background check on the Chairman and also compared the audited results with the SAIC reports upon request of NASDAQ. Downs was informed that both results were satisfactory to NASDAQ by Kaufman.

In November 2010, Downs was also informed by Kaufman & Canoles that the debt of the Company had been paid off in full. This was the debt reported in the stub period for September 2010.

Due diligence was largely complete by the end of November 2010, but Downs does recall having a series of four telephone calls just prior to closing on the transaction in January 2011. These calls were from Downs to Hayden Zou, Taylor Guo, the auditor and Brad Haneberg of Kaufman & Canoles.

Downs' first call to Hayden was to make certain that nothing had come to his attention that A&S should know about. He assured Downs that all was in order and that the Company was ready to proceed.

Downs then spoke with Taylor Guo and asked him the same types of questions. Downs asked Taylor that if Downs had someone travel to visit the Company at that time would they find everything in order. Taylor reminded Downs that the Chinese New Year was nearing and that many employees had already departed for family vacations.

Downs also contacted the auditor. Downs cannot recall who he spoke with but did ask for someone connected with the Tibet audit. Downs was informed that the Company had properly answered all of their questions and met the audit requirements for the auditor to be able to issue its audit letter and provide the comfort letter to A&S. Downs mentioned that A&S had understood that debt had been paid off earlier in November and the person with whom Downs spoke stated that he had understood the same, but had not verified it. He did state that such verification would take place in conjunction with the audit for the year ending December 2010 if it was in fact the case. The audit contained in the 10K issued by Tibet for the year ending December 31, 2010 in the Spring of 2011 did confirm that the debt had been paid in full.

Also, Downs spoke with Brad Haneberg of Kaufman & Canoles. Haneberg assured A&S and Downs that Kaufman & Canoles had done the proper "homework" on Tibet Pharmaceuticals and that everything was in order. Haneberg reminded A&S and Downs that A&S was to receive a 10(b)-5 legal opinion from Kaufman & Canoles and so they made an extra special effort to make sure that all was in order and proper. He reminded A&S and Downs of the many years of Kaufman & Canoles' and A&S's history. Finally, in closing, he stated, "Don't worry, we have your back."

On the closing call, prior to getting DTC on the phone, A&S verified with both Kaufman & Canoles and Anslow + Jaclin that all was in order to close and that the prospectus properly reflected the company and the offering. Downs asked Taylor Guo if there was anything that needed to be said or amended and Guo said that there was not. Downs also asked Taylor Guo if the wire instructions were correct and Guo assured Downs that they were. With that A&S got DTC on the call and the issue was closed with the funds being sent by the Escrow Agent to the

control of the issuer (all as in accordance with the terms of the Escrow Agreement) and the shares released by the Transfer Agent to DTC.

Pursuant to Rule 33(d) see Kaufman & Canoles Due Diligence Questionnaire at time of Tibet IPO that will be produced as part of Mr. Downs' document production.

# Interrogatory No. 15

Describe the steps you usually take when conducting an underwriting for a foreign company.

# **Objection**

Objection. Downs objects to the term "you usually take" as vague, undefined and overly broad and unduly burdensome. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing General Objections and these objections:

# Answer No. 15

Other than the four telephone calls at the end of the Tibet transaction to the four parties, the process is largely the same. It is also largely the same for a domestic US offering.

Pursuant to Rule 33(d) see Generalized Steps to Secure a "Best Efforts" Initial Public Offering and Generalized Steps to Close a "Best Effort" Initial Public Offering that will be produced as part of Mr. Downs' document production.

# Interrogatory No. 16

Describe Your role and responsibilities in connection with Tibet's IPO.

### Objection

Objection. Downs objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that the term "role and responsibilities" is overly broad. Downs will instead treat that term with what Downs did as an employee of A&S at the time of the Tibet IPO. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing General Objections and specific objections:

### Answer No. 16

As one of at least six full time investment bankers at A&S, Downs was responsible for originating, devising a structure, retaining counsel acceptable to A&S and coordinating the placement of new issues of public debt and equity originated by the firm. Downs specifically did not focus on private placements nor did Downs work on any merger and acquisitions assignments. In 2006, A&S placed its first China IPO and by 2011, A&S had completed eight of them. Downs would identify the prospects and bring the potential offerings to the A&S commitment committee for its approval. If approved, Downs was directed to enter into an engagement letter with the prospective client and retain counsel and begin the due diligence

effort. Upon completion of that effort, Downs would coordinate the sale and closing of the offering by filing the necessary documents with FINRA and the SEC along with NASDAQ and other organizations. Downs was specifically not responsible for compliance, sales, client payment or back office matters other than as it related to dealing with the gross amounts due at closing. That is, distributions of funds and shares at the client level were handled by others at A&S. Downs would regularly report to the CEO of A&S as to the status of a particular financing and would occasionally be requested to appear before the commitment committee again for subsequent approvals of ongoing financings. The typical Chinese offering would take about one year to complete from start to finish, sometimes more.

# Interrogatory No. 17

Describe Your role and responsibilities as an Observer on Tibet's board of directors.

# Objection

Objection. Downs objects to this interrogatory on the grounds that the term "role and responsibilities" is overly broad and is vague and undefined. Subject to and without waiving the foregoing General Objections and specific objections:

# Answer No. 17

The Tibet Board, to the best of Downs' knowledge, never met and Downs had no role as an observer regarding Tibet's Board of Directors. Downs resigned as a Board observer in August 2011.

PUrsaunt to Rule 33(d) see A&S Outside Approval Activities Form for Downs as Tibet Observer and Resignation as Board Observer for Tibet by Downs that will be produced as part of Mr. Downs' document production.

# Interrogatory No. 18

Identify Tibet's senior officers and directors during the relevant time period, including their last known address, telephone number, and PRC government identification number.

### Answer No. 18

Based on Downs' memory and belief, the following individuals, who were/are located at the offices of the Company, were Tibet's officers and directors:

#53 Niwang Road, Shangri-La County, Yunnan Province, China, (86) 877 823 2158.

Hong Yu, Chairman, with ID number 530112600104161, address and telephone number at Company.

# Answer No. 20

Deposited into HSBC Hong Kong Account Number 112-277108-838, Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Room 601, Building 4, 555 Tibet S. Road, Shanghai, China 200021, as signed by Taylor Guo, CEO of Tibet Pharmaceuticals on January 24, 2011 per the Cross Receipt.

Purusant to Rule 33(d) see Cross Receipt Signed by Tibet and A&S for IPO Proceeds and Shares, respectively that will be produced as part of Mr. Downs' document production.

# Interrogatory No. 21

State all efforts you made and all procedures you performed to investigate whether Tibet had any outstanding bank debt in connection with the IPO.

# **Objection**

Objection: Downs objects to this interrogatory to the extent it assumes Downs individually had any obligation to perform any such procedure as at all relevant times, Downs was an employee of A&S.

# Answer No. 21

A&S relied on investigations by A&S's counsel as well as counsel to the issuer in both Hong Kong and China to properly investigate any bank debt of the issuer. A&S was informed by Kaufman & Canoles that the bank debt had been paid off in total in November 2010, prior to the closing of the IPO the following January. A&S received further confirmation of the payoff in the 10K issued by the Company and the audit report issued for the year ending December 31, 2010 when it was released in the Spring of 2011. A&S received usual and customary legal opinions from US, Hong Kong and China counsel as to the disclosures made in the Prospectus as part of the closing process along with a comfort letter from the auditor. See response to Interrogatory No. 14 above.

Pursuant to Rule 33(d) see Comfort Letter issued to A&S by auditor on Tibet IPO that will be produced as part of Mr. Downs' document production.

### Interrogatory No. 22

State all efforts you made and all procedures you performed to investigate whether Tibet had any outstanding law suits in connection with the IPO.

### **Objection**

Objection: Downs objects to this interrogatory to the extent it assumes Downs individually had any obligation to undertake any such effort as at all relevant times, Downs was an employee of A&S.

# Answer No. 22

A&S relied on investigations by its counsel (Kaufman & Canoles) as well as counsel to the issuer in both Hong Kong and China to properly investigate any litigation of the issuer. A&S received usual and customary legal opinions from US, Hong Kong and China counsel as to the disclosures made in the Prospectus as part of the closing process.

Pursuant to Rule 33(d) see Opinions Rendered to A&S by Kaufman & Canoles, P.C., DeHeng Law Offices, and Iu, Lai & Li relative to Tibet IPO that will be produced as part of Mr. Downs' document production.

# Interrogatory No. 23

Identify each bank account owned by Tibet and by each employee, officer, director or person that owns more than 10% of the equity shares of Tibet or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

# Answer No. 23

Downs is not aware of any bank accounts owned by employees, officers, directors or 10% or greater equity holders of Tibet or any of its subsidiaries or affiliates.

Downs is aware that Tibet, at one time, may have owned, and may continue to own, an account at HSBC in Hong Kong where the net proceeds of the IPO were sent on the day of the IPO closing on January 24, 2011 which is identified in the response to questions 19 & 20.

### Interrogatory No. 24

Identify every purchase or acquisition of Tibet stock by You and every sale of Tibet stock by You, including share price, date and number of shares.

# Answer No. 24

Downs did not purchase or sell any shares and did not acquire or dispose of any shares of Tibet stock before or after the IPO.

### Interrogatory No. 25

For each answer, identify each person that provided all, any part of, any answer to each of these interrogatories.

# Answer No. 25

For Question 10, Ms. Michelle Craft of Oyster Consulting in Richmond, VA provided me the name and contact information for Mr. Doyle. Other than that, Downs answered all of the interrogatories on his own.

OFS	IGNED	UNDER	THE PAIN	S AND	PENAI	LTIES	OF P	ERJURY	THIS	<u>Z**</u>	DAY
	Marin eterniques			<	2	<u>M</u>				<u>a</u>	KANA.

L. McCarthy Downs, III

As to objections, Attorneys for Defendant L. McCarthy Downs, III

/s/ Robert S. Brener
Robert S. Brener, Esq.
LECLAIDDVAN, A Virginia

LECLAIRRYAN, A Virginia Professional Corporation

1037 Raymond Blvd. Newark, NJ 07102 Phone: (973) 491-3600

Email: Robert.Brener@leclairryan.com

/s/ A. Neil Hartzell

A. Neil Hartzell, Esq. (admitted pro hac vice)

LECLAIRRYAN, A Virginia Professional Corporation

One International Place, 11th Fl.

Boston, MA 02110 Phone: (617) 502-8209

Email: neil.hartzell@leclairryan.com

Dated: The same

16380643

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE



# WILSON, ELSER, MOSKOWITZ, EDELMAN & DICKER LLP

Nicole B. Liebman, Esq. (Atty. I.D. No. 034782008)

nicole.liebman@wilsonelser.com

150 E. 42<sup>nd</sup> Street

New York, New York 10017

Tel: (212) 490-3000 Fax: (212) 490-3008

Attorneys for Defendant Acquavella, Chiarelli, Shuster, Berkower &. Co., LLP

# UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

ROBIN JOACHIM DARTELL, individually and on behalf of all others similarly situated,

Plaintiff,

Civil Case No. 14-3620 (MCA) (LEAD)

VS.

TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., et al. Defendants.

# DEFENDANT ACQUAVELLA CHIARELLI SHUSTER BERKOWER & CO., LLP'S RESPONSES TO PLAINTIFFS' SECOND SET OF INTERROGATORIES

### **COUNSEL:**

Defendant Acquavella Chiarelli Schuster Berkower & Co., LLP ("ACSB"), by and through its attorneys, Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker, hereby answer Plaintiffs' Second Set of Interrogatories.

4. For each audit year (2008-2010), identify the roles, responsibilities, and tasks performed by each of the persons listed in Exhibit A hereto with respect to the audits of Tibet.

<u>Answer:</u> Subject to the foregoing General Objections, ACSB objects to Interrogatory 4 as vague, ambiguous, and overbroad. Notwithstanding the foregoing objections, ACSB responds as follows:

- Jeff Partner
- Joan Manager
- Joice Senior
- Vikki Assistant
- Achilles Assistant
- Angel Senior

See documents: ACSB003122, but all workpapers contain sign-offs illustrating the work performed by each auditor.

5. Identify the name of the person whose initials are listed as "BW" in the documents produced by You bearing bates-numbers ACSB002764 and ACSB002766.

Answer: Subject to the foregoing General Objections, the initials listed as "BW" on documents bates numbered ACSB002764 and ACSB002766 likely refers to Bei Wang.

6. State whether ACSB's workpapers for the 2008, 2009 and 2010 audits of Tibet were prepared and are available in a different format or proprietary software program to ACSB than that produced to Plaintiffs. If so, produce to Plaintiffs the workpapers in that format consistent with the requests contained in Plaintiffs' First Request for Production of Documents directed to ACSB.

Answer: Subject to the foregoing General Objections, ACSB previously utilized the engagement software Creative Solutions Accounting. More than three years ago ACSB ceased utilizing that engagement software and ACSB could no longer access the workpapers for the 2008, 2009, 2010 audits of Tibet in the native format that they initially were maintained. Accordingly, the manner in which the documents were previously produced by ACSB was the only format available.

7. Identify each of the steps undertaken in connection with Your 2008, 2009 and 2010 audits of Tibet's financial statements to determine the completeness and accuracy of Tibet's loans payable and identify each person who participated in each step.

Answer: Subject to the foregoing General Objections, ACSB objects to Interrogatory 7 as overbroad, vague, and ambiguous. ACSB further objects because the phrase "accuracy of Tibet's loan payable" is not a term of art, it is not plain English, and has not been

defined. ACSB further objects because "loans payable" has not been defined. Notwithstanding the foregoing objections, ACSB obtained the following information concerning Tibet's loans:

- The major sources of financing for Tibet are long-term loan from the Agricultural Bank of China. ACSB obtained copies of loan agreements for retention in a Permanent file.
- Tibet obtained a bank loan of 24,420,000 RMB from 2006 to 2011 with a competitive rate, and the loan can meet the needs of operation, and no special or restricted terms in the agreement.
- The secured long-term bank loans are secured by a pledge of certain of Tibet's machinery equipment and buildings. As of March 31, 2010 and December 31, 2009, the secured long-term loans consisted of 2 bank loans. Both were due in November 2011 with annual interest rate of 5.05%. Tibet paid the debt in November 2010.
- The auditors noted that the Long Term Bank Loan of 24,420,000 RMB Yuan was fully repaid in November 30, 2010. Per client, the bank was looking into a possible error in interest calculation. The client will negotiate with the bank in regards of the overpayment of interest expenses.
- At December 31, 2009, YSTP had account receivables to related parties of approximately \$1,550,085. Such amounts were payable pursuant to a loan to Mr. Hong Yu, Tibet's founder and chairman. As of May 1, 2010, Mr. Hong Yu has paid off such loan balance in full.
- Interest expenses were for the loan from Agricultural Bank of China. The auditors performed recomputation of interest expense and refers us to F6.1.1
- The auditors sent third party loan confirmations.
- Jackson Kon interviewed CEO Taylor Guo on March 4, 2011. Mr. Kon further inquired in regards of the company's compliance to local laws and regulations, and he indicated that Tibet is in compliance with labor, health department, and environmental laws and regulations. Tibet is also in compliance with its loan agreement.

See documents: ACSB002025, ACSB002847, ACSB001538, and ACSB001751.

8. For each answer to the above interrogatories, identify each person that provided all, any part of, any answer to each of these interrogatories.

Answer By Counsel: In accordance with L. Civ. Rule 33.1(a), counsel responded to each interrogatory on behalf of ACSB based on the documentation provided by ACSB, which have also been provided to counsel for Plaintiffs.

Dated: New York, New York February 25, 2016

WILSON, ELSER, MOSKOWITZ, EDELMAN & DICKER LLP

By:/s/ Nicole B. Liebman

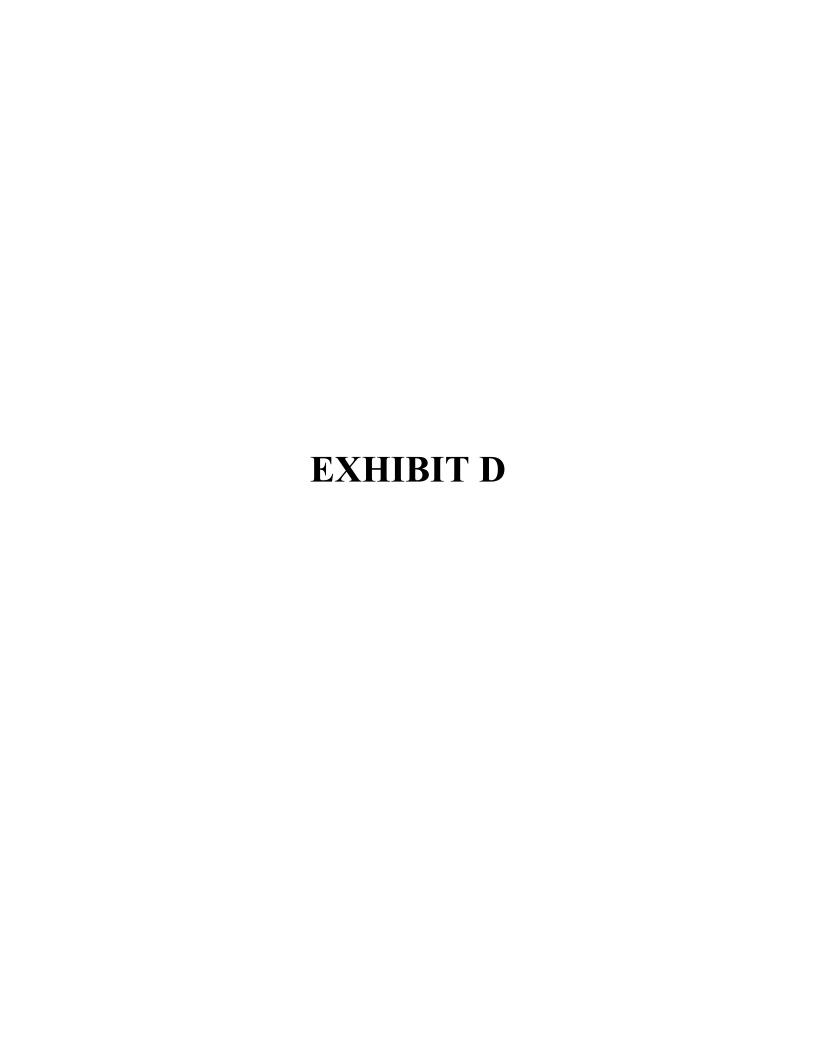
Peter J. Larkin
William J. Kelly
Nicole B. Liebman
Attorneys for Defendant
Acquavella Chiarelli Shuster
Berkower & Co., LLP
150 E. 42 nd Street
New York, New York 10017
(212) 490-3000

To: Sara Fuks, Esq.
The Rosen Law Firm, P.A.
Attorneys for Plaintiff
275 Madison Avenue, 34<sup>th</sup> Floor
New York, New York 10016
(212) 686-1060

Robert J. Brener, Esq. LeClair Ryan Attorneys for Defendant L. McCarthy Downs III 1037 Raymond Blvd. Newark, NJ 07102 (973) 491-3600

A. Neil Hartzell , Esq. LeClair Ryan Attorneys for Defendant L. McCarthy Downs III One International Place 11<sup>th</sup> Floor Boston, MA 02110 (617) 502-8209

Justin J. Gunnell, Esq. Sher Tremonte LLP Attorneys for Defendant Hayden Zou 80 Broad Street, Suite 1301 New York, NY 10004 (212) 202-2600



**TABLE 1 - SUMMARY OF TIBET SHARE PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS** 

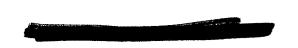
TD BROKERAGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE (DD/MM/YY)	QUANTITY	PRICE (US\$)	Amount with Brokerage Fees (US\$)	Amount without Brokerage Fees (US\$)
07ML22F	29-Mar-12	350	1.4398	510.93	503.93
	16-Mar-12	3900	1.3799	5434.41	5381.61
	19-Mar-12	1000	1.439	1452.51	1439
07ML22J	22-Mar-12	1000	1.539	1569.96	1539
	23-Mar-12	100	1.419	151.21	141.9
	29-Mar-12	1000	1.3898	1419.85	1389.8
350415E	29-Mar-12	330	1.4298	486.73	471.834
	12-Mar-12	2200	1.57	3488.54	3454
	15-Mar-12	6600	1.57	10465.62	10362
	12-Mar-12	1000	1.57	1592.77	1570
	13-Mar-12	1400	1.48	2019.16	2072
	13-Mar-12	600	1.48	872.18	888
	13-Mar-12	2200	1.48	3172.97	3256
	13-Mar-12	1000	1.4998	1468.38	1499.8
	14-Mar-12	1500	1.44	2183.25	2160
	14-Mar-12	4800	1.419	6869.52	6811.2
	14-Mar-12	2200	1.419	3145.21	3121.8
	15-Mar-12	100	1.429	143.97	142.9
	15-Mar-12	500	1.4	712.3	700
	15-Mar-12	925	1.42	1330.4	1313.5
11B483S	15-Mar-12	1000	1.4099	1420.47	1409.9
1104055	15-Mar-12	1475	1.42	2110.08	2094.5
	15-Mar-12	2500	1.42	3583.67	3550
	15-Mar-12	11000	1.39	15411.73	15290
	16-Mar-12	3500	1.39	4757.51	4865
	16-Mar-12	2500	1.379	3373.32	3447.5
	16-Mar-12	1500	1.3898	2042.62	2084.7
	19-Mar-12	1000	1.39	1363.44	1390
	19-Mar-12	4000	1.43	5589.55	5720
	20-Mar-12	13000	1.57	20090.02	20410
	20-Mar-12	2000	1.53	3017.93	3060
	20-Mar-12	5900	1.58	9172.85	9322
	20-Mar-12	5000	1.5	7383.87	7500
	20-Mar-12	9100	1.58	14154.84	14378
	21-Mar-12	1000	1.5398	1508.9	1539.8

TD BROKERAGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE (DD/MM/YY)	QUANTITY	PRICE (US\$)	Amount with Brokerage Fees (US\$)	Amount without Brokerage Fees (US\$)
	22-Mar-12	5000	1.53	7775.68	7650
	23-Mar-12	1000	1.43	1452.17	1430
	23-Mar-12	2000	1.43	2911.41	2860
	23-Mar-12	900	1.44	1316.09	1296
	23-Mar-12	1900	1.43	2766.22	2717
	23-Mar-12	2200	1.43	3194.76	3146
	27-Mar-12	1000	1.44	1460.75	1440
11B483S	27-Mar-12	500	1.439	733.4	719.5
1104633	28-Mar-12	9600	1.41	13685.36	13536
	28-Mar-12	5000	1.38	7017.51	6900
	28-Mar-12	2500	1.42	3601.24	3550
	29-Mar-12	200	1.46	303.19	292
	29-Mar-12	3200	1.41	4574.99	4512
	29-Mar-12	1500	1.44	2197.29	2160
	29-Mar-12	1600	1.43	2327.13	2288
	30-Mar-12	1400	1.3798	1970.73	1931.72
	12-Mar-12	1000	1.5298	1553.7	1529.8
	14-Mar-12	2000	1.439	2906.64	2878
	14-Mar-12	3000	1.4525	4397.26	4357.5
	14-Mar-12	1000	1.4298	1447.58	1429.8
	16-Mar-12	12000	1.39	16809.03	16680
	16-Mar-12	3600	1.3899	5048.22	5003.64
	16-Mar-12	2100	1.39	2947.95	2919
	19-Mar-12	4200	1.43	6033.62	6006
	19-Mar-12	10000	1.44	14457.42	14400
464L14V	19-Mar-12	1300	1.4299	1865.38	1858.87
4041144	21-Mar-12	400	1.55	611.64	620
	21-Mar-12	600	1.5499	907.16	929.94
	22-Mar-12	3000	1.54	4550.65	4620
	23-Mar-12	100	1.419	151.21	141.9
	23-Mar-12	4000	1.42	5775.04	5680
	23-Mar-12	400	1.42	583.91	568
	26-Mar-12	500	1.439	731.95	719.5
	28-Mar-12	2500	1.4099	3588.26	3524.75
	29-Mar-12	200	1.429	297.63	285.8
	29-Mar-12	120	1.42	173.21	170.4

TD BROKERAGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE (DD/MM/YY)	QUANTITY	PRICE (US\$)	Amount with Brokerage Fees (US\$)	Amount without Brokerage Fees (US\$)
	19-Mar-12	2100	1.429	3021.44	3000.9
571932	28-Mar-12	400	1.3898	571.93	555.92
0,1301	29-Mar-12	100	1.4699	156.15	146.99
	15-Mar-12	1500	1.5198	2279.7	2279.7
	12-Mar-12	1000	1.469	1476	1469
	12-Mar-12	2000	1.49	2987	2980
	12-Mar-12	600	1.52	919	912
	12-Mar-12	500	1.52	767	760
	12-Mar-12	2036	1.54	3142.44	3135.44
	12-Mar-12	300	1.52	456	456
	12-Mar-12	5964	1.57	9363.48	9363.48
	13-Mar-12	4100	1.51	6191	6191
	13-Mar-12	400	1.5	607	600
	13-Mar-12	2200	1.51	3322	3322
	13-Mar-12	2300	1.5	3450	3450
	13-Mar-12	13483	1.49	20089.67	20089.67
	13-Mar-12	2100	1.47	3094	3087
	13-Mar-12	7117	1.51	10736.67	10746.67
	13-Mar-12	400	1.5	600	600
829H40F	14-Mar-12	2000	1.43	2866.8	2860
	14-Mar-12	3000	1.43	4297	4290
	14-Mar-12	5000	1.4299	7156.5	7149.5
	15-Mar-12	3500	1.4199	4976.65	4969.65
	15-Mar-12	9500	1.3899	13211.05	13204.05
	15-Mar-12	5600	1.41	7878.83	7896
	15-Mar-12	2500	1.399	3504.5	3497.5
	15-Mar-12	3500	1.4	4906.71	4900
	16-Mar-12	3400	1.39	4733	4726
	16-Mar-12	1000	1.389	1396	1389
	16-Mar-12	500	1.3799	696.95	689.95
	16-Mar-12	2800	1.3899	3898.72	3891.72
	16-Mar-12	900	1.379	1248.1	1241.1
	16-Mar-12	1900	1.4	2656.72	2660
	19-Mar-12	1800	1.43	2580.71	2574
	19-Mar-12	3400	1.43	4868.87	4862
	19-Mar-12	2000	1.43	2860	2860

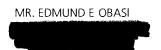
TD BROKERAGE ACCOUNT NUMBER	DATE (DD/MM/YY)	QUANTITY	PRICE (US\$)	Amount with Brokerage Fees (US\$)	Amount without Brokerage Fees (US\$)
	20-Mar-12	5000	1.4899	7456.5	7449.5
	20-Mar-12	5000	1.47	7357	7350
	20-Mar-12	2000	1.4599	2926.8	2919.8
	20-Mar-12	3000	1.4699	4416.7	4409.7
	22-Mar-12	1700	1.49	2533	2533
829H40F	22-Mar-12	1000	1.48	1480	1480
82311401	22-Mar-12	3700	1.48	5476	5476
	22-Mar-12	2000	1.489	2985	2978
	22-Mar-12	18600	1.45	27027.28	26970
	26-Mar-12	400	1.44	582.99	576
	26-Mar-12	1000	1.4398	1446.81	1439.8
	27-Mar-12	1000	1.4398	1446.8	1439.8
TOTAL		334000		\$487,699	\$486,859





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 29, 2012

For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction Security description Quantity Price (\$) Amount (\$) You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 350 1.4398 XK\*8153

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003309 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 503.93
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$510.93

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

= DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) 'n

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

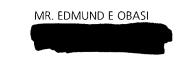


Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3900	1.3799	
. –	FL*8071			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004218 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$5,434.41
	0.85%	45.80
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 5,381.61

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request

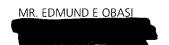
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 19, 2012

For settlement on: March 22, 2012Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1000	1.439	
_	Δ\/*77/11			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000768 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,452.51
	0.45%	6.51
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,439.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

 $\mathsf{NVS} \ = \mathsf{Non}\text{-}\mathsf{voting} \ \mathsf{shares}$ 

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

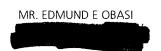
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 22, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 27, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1000	1.539	
	JC*7818			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005093 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,539.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.55%	23.96
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,569.96

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





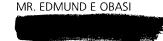
Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





# Transaction on March 23, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 28, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.419	
,	\$7*8700			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003803 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 141.90
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.55%	2.31
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$151.21

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

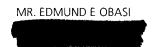
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1000	1.3898	
	SY*8532			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000684 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,389.80
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.65%	23.05
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,419.85

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





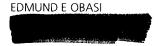
Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





### Transaction on March 12, 2012

For settlement on: March 15, 2012Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 400	1.57	
	KC*7706 400	1.57	
	1000	1.57	
	200	1.57	
	200	1.57	
	2200		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009838 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,454.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.00%	34.54
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,488.54

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



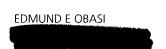


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 12, 2012

For settlement on: March 15, 2012Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2800	1.57	
	KC*7706	500	1.57	
		500	1.57	
		2500	1.57	
		300	1.57	
		6600		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003413 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Section 12 and 1

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$10,465.62
	1.00%	103.62
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	Gross transaction amount	USD 10,362.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



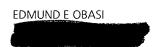


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 12, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC KC*7706	900 100	1.57 1.57	
		1000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009835 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,592.77
*	1.00%	15.77
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,570.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





### Transaction on March 13, 2012

**EDMUND E OBASI** 

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	500	1.48	
: - :	SS*6995	900	1.48	
		1400		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009549 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Less Discount on USD funds, converted at 2.55%	~JZ.04
	-52 84
Gross transaction amount USD	2,072.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





### Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012 Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.48	
	SS*6995	100	1.48	
		200	1.48	
		100	1.48	
		100	1.48	
		600		

### Ticker symbol: TBET

MERCHANIST STATE OF THE STATE O

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009547 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 888.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	2.55%	<i>-</i> 22.82
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$872.18

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Menopalation in the Control of the C

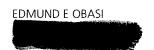




# **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	 1.48	
	SS*6995	100	1.48	
		100	1.48	
		100	1.48	
		1800	1.48	
	<del>-</del>	2200		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009548 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,256.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	2.55%	-83.03
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,172.97

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

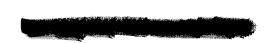
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





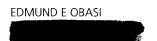


Account number and type

**Questions?** 

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1000	1.4998	

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009550 Trade processed by: G2MA

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,468.38
	2.55%	-38.42
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,499.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





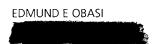


Account number and type



**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 14, 2012

For settlement on: March 19, 2012

Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$) Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1500	<b>1.44</b>
	IY*7853		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004762 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,160.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	16.25
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,183.25

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

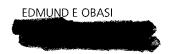
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 14, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	200	1.4199	
	NS*6645	2400	1.419	
		300	1.419	
		100	1.419	
		1800	1.419	
		4800		

#### Ticker symbol: TBET

ENGINEERING PARTIES OF THE PARTIES OF T

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005316 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$6,869.52
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	51 14
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 6,811.38

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

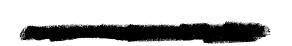
The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



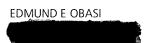


Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 14, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$)You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC<br/>NS\*664522001.419

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005317 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,145.21
	0.75%	23.41
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
·	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,121.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





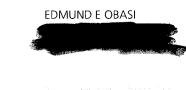


Account number and type

**Ouestions?** 

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.429	
_ ,	GN*7532			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009484 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Particular Control of the Control of

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$143.97
	0.75%	1.07
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	Gross transaction amount	USD 142.90

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



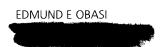


Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	500	1.40	
	TV*0677			

**Ticker symbol: TBET**Security number: 653576

CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009487 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 700.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	5.30
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$712.30

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

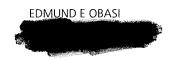
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 15, 2012

► For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ► Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	700	1.42	
	GN*7532	225	1.42	
		925		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009482 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,313.50
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	9.90
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,330.40

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

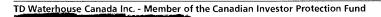
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

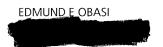






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1000	1.4099	
	TX*8677			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009488 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,420.47
	0.75%	10.57
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,409.90

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

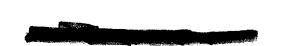
The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

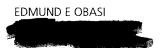
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	500	1.4199	
	GN*7532	800	1.4199	
		50	1.42	
		25	1.42	
		100	1.42	
		1/75		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009483 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,094.37
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	<u> 15.71</u>
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,110.08

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

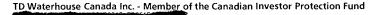
### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

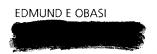






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$) Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.4199
	FW*7483	455	1.42
		1945	1.42
		2500	

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009485 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,583.67
	0.75%	26.68
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,549.99

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Employee States States

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



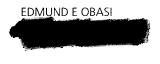


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 15, 2012

For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3700	1.39	
	QW*6828	82	1.39	
		7218	1.39	
		11000		

Ticker symbol: TBET

BALLING SPECIAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001051 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 15,290.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	114.73
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$15,411.73

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) /D

/NL = No Load

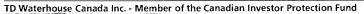
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





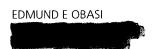


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2200	1.39	
AE*7454	1300	1.39	
	3500		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009539 Trade processed by: 9AAB

PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPER

Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	2.35%	-114.49
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$4,757.51

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

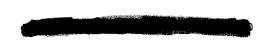
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account Page 1 of 1



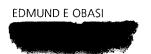


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2500	1.379	
- :	. A/V*7702			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009540 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,447.50
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	2.35%	-81.18
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,373.32

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



BOOK CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF TH

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

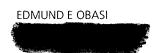
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC YS*7654	800 700		
		1500		

Ticker symbol: TBET

CONTROL OF THE CONTRO

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009541 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,042.62
. <u> </u>	2.35%	-49. <u>16</u>
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,084.78

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

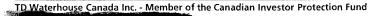
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





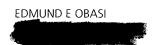


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 19, 2012

For settlement on: March 22, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	300	1.3899	
•	JX*7311	125	1.39	
		80	1.39	
		495	1.39	
		1000		

#### Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009615 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,389.97
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	2.40%	-33.53
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,363.44

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

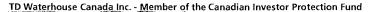
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





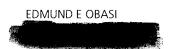


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 19, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 22, 2012

Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	815	1.43	
	SH*7855	23	1.43	
		3162	1.43	
		4000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009618 Trade processed by: 9AAB

ACCESSOR OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$5,589.55
	2.40%	-137.45
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 5,720.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



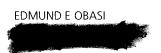


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 20, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	9925	1.57	
	IY*8371	2500	1.5699	
		575	1.5699	
		13000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576

CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009713 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 20,409.69
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	1.60%	-326.67
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$20,090.02

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

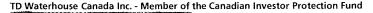
NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.









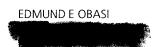
Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972







▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	700	1.53	
	SJ*7543	800	1.53	
		500	1.53	
	and the state of t	2000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009707 Trade processed by: 9AAB

International Control of the Control

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,060.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	1.60%	-49.07
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,017.93

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

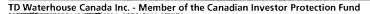
/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

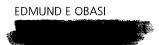






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 20, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1900	1.58	
		1200	1.58	
		2800	1.58	
		5900		

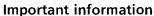
**Ticker symbol: TBET**Security number: 653576
CUSIP ID: G88615102
Trade number: 009717

PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICIPA

Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$9,172.85
	1.60%	-149.15
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	Gross transaction amount	USD 9,322.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





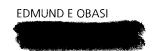


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 20, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	300	1.49	
	SS*7592	2300	1.50	
		1700	1.50	
		700	1.4999	
		5000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576

Marchael Andreas

Marchael And

CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009705 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 7,496.93
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	1.60%	-120.06
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$7,383.87

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



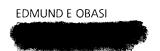


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 20, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bough	t TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	6700	1.58	
-	QU*7528		1.58	
		600	1.58	
		1400	1.58	
		100	1.58	
		9100		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009716

EMPLOY CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 14,378.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	1.60%	-230.16
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$14,154.84

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



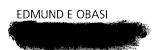


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 21, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 26, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 21, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	900	1.5398	
•	SS*7710 NOTE: A SELECTION OF A SECOND OF A	100	1.5398	
		1000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009700 Trade processed by: 9AAB

PRODUCTION OF THE PRODUCTION O

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,508.90
1.	2.45%	-37. <u>90</u>
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,539.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

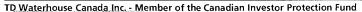
Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





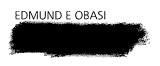


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 22, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 27, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	4000	1.53	
. •		1000	1.53	
		EOOO		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000355 Trade processed by: C7CT

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$7,775.68
4.1	1.55%	118.68
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
:	Gross transaction amount	USD 7,650.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

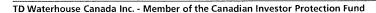
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)
/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

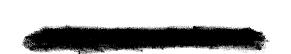
TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

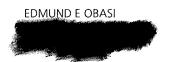






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 23, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 28, 2012▶ Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.43	
		200	1.43	
		100	1.43	
		500	1.43	
		100	1.43	
	en e	1000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006358 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,452.17
	1.55%	22.17
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
1	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,430.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

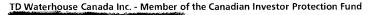
www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.









Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 23, 2012

For settlement on: March 28, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1400	1.43	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	GB*8785	300	1.43	
		300	1.4299	
		2000		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Personal Control Con

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006986 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,859.97
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.55%	44.44
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,911.41

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account No advice or recommer Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 23, 2012

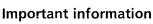
For settlement on: March 28, 2012 Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC FP*9184	200	1.44	
	FP*9184	500	1.44	
		200	1.44	
		900		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006359 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,316.09
	1.55%	20.09
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,296.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

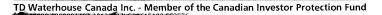
www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.



Order execution account Page 1 of 1





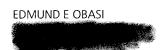
Account number and type



**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





# Transaction on March 23, 2012

For settlement on: March 28, 2012 Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.43	
	FD+0104	500	1.43	
		300	1.43	
		200	1.43	
		800	1.43	
		1900		

#### Ticker symbol: TBET

Belle State Control of the Control o

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006356 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,717.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.55%	42.22
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,766.22

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

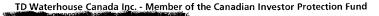
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.







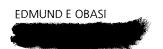
Account number and type



**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





#### Transaction on March 23, 2012

For settlement on: March 28, 2012Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.43	
	FP*9184	100	1.43	
		100	1.43	
		800	1.43	
		1100	1.43	
	taran da antara da a	2200		

**Ticker symbol: TBET**Security number: 653576
CUSIP ID: G88615102

Trade number: 006357
Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,194.76
	1.55%	48.76
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
44	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,146.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

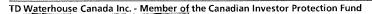
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



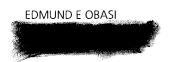






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 27, 2012

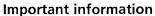
▶ For settlement on: March 30, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 27, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	 1000	1.44	

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002218 Trade processed by: A7DF

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,460.75
	0.95%	13.75
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,440.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

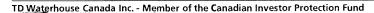
/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





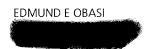


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 27, 2012

► For settlement on: March 30, 2012 ► Processed on: March 27, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	500	1.439	
	<b>以*7515</b>			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003783 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 719.50
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.95%	6.90
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$733.40

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Interpretation of the control of the

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



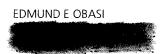


Account number and type

**Questions?** 

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 28, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 2, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 28, 2012

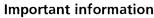
Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	6289	1.39	
		2100	1.4299	
		1211	1.4299	
		9600		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003637 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$13,685.36
	1.50%	202.25
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
. •	Gross transaction amount	USD 13,476.11

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

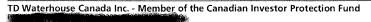
Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.









Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 28, 2012

► For settlement on: April 2, 2012 ► Processed on: March 28, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	5000	1.38	
	VM*9222			

#### Ticker symbol: TBET

Employant Sport of Sp

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006732 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 6,900.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.60%	110.51
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$7,017.51

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

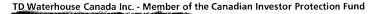
Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet.

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

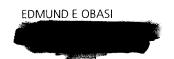






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 28, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 2, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 28, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2182	1.4199	
	LK*8981	200	1.42	
		100	1.42	
		18	1.4199	
		2500		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002491 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Part of the Control o

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,549.78
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.25%	44.46
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,601.24

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

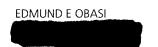
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	200	1.46	
	DZ*8631			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006979 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 292.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.40%	4.19
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$303.19

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares
NVS = Non-voting shares
RVS = Restricted voting shares
SVS = Subordinate voting shares
MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

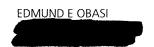
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





**Account number and type** 

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1800	1.4099	
1.5 (5.8)		200	1.41	
		1200	1.41	
		3200		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006981 Trade processed by: 9AAB

ENTERO SECUENCIA DE LA CONTRACTOR DE LA

Plus	Gross transaction amount Premium on USD funds, converted at	USD 4,511.82
	1.40%	63.17
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$4,574.99

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

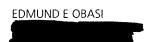
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC FK*8114	500 1000	1.4399 1.44	
	LN, 0,114 and a second	1500	. 1,44	

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001143 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Secretary by the secretary of the secret

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,197.29
	1.40%	30.34
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,159.95
	and the second s	LICE

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

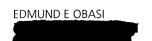
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Qua	ntity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC AC*8322		1600	1.43	

Ticker symbol: TBET

Control State Co

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002068 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,288.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.40%	32.13
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,327.13

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Discosure Documents booklet.

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

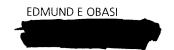
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 30, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 4, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 30, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	200	1.3799	
	GO*8979 (14,75) (1.77) (1.4.17) (1.4.17)	1200	1.3798	
		1400		

### Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000968 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,970.73
	1.65%	31.99
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,931.74

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 12, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1000	1.5298	
_	HE*6492			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Control Contro

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000534 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,553.70
	1.10%	16.90
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,529.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

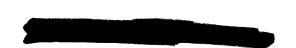
www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

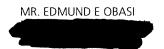
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 14, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIDET PHANIMACEUTICALS INC	2000	1.439	
_	JN*7564			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005798 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Marie Marie

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,906.64
	0.75%	21.64
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,878.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

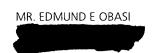
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

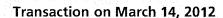




Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1300	1.4299	
	EM*7439	1700	1.4698	
		3000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001524 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Management of the Control of the Con

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,357.53
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	32.73
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$4,397.26

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

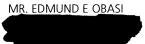
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





#### Transaction on March 14, 2012

For settlement on: March 19, 2012 Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction Security description Quantity Price (\$) Amount (\$) TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 1000 1.4298 You bought FD\*7742

#### Ticker symbol: TBET

AMERICAN STATE OF THE STATE OF

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003337 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$1,447.58
	Λ 75%	10.78
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,429.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

= No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 16, 2012

For settlement on: March 21, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3100	1.389	
	.::WJ*8138	300	1.39	
		8100	1.39	
		500	1.39	
		12000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET**Security number: 653576
CUSIP ID: G88615102

PRODUCTION OF THE PROD

Trade number: 002511
Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$16,809.03
	0.75%	125.13
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 16,676.90

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



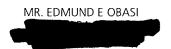


Account number and type

**Ouestions?** 

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3600		
AB*7123			

Ticker symbol: TBET

MATERIAL STATE OF THE STATE OF

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009849 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$5,048.22
	0.75%	37.58
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 5,003.64

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

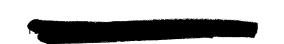
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



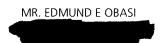


Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$) Amount (	(\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2100	1.39	
	NI *6060			

Ticker symbol: TBET

AND CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009848 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,919.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	21.95
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$2,947.95

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

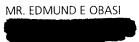
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





# Transaction on March 19, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 22, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	400	1.4299	
	GB*8378	400	1.4299	
		400	1.4299	
		400	1.4299	
		2600	1.4299	
		4200		

Ticker symbol: TBET

PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009985 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$6,033.62
	0.35%	21.04
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
*	Gross transaction amount	USD 6,005.58

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) /NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

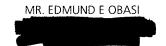




Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 19, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 22, 2012▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description		Quantity	Price (\$)	Amo
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC		1540	1.44	
	GQ*7818		8460	1.44	
		•	10000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001298 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 14,400.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.35%	50.42
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$14,457.42

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

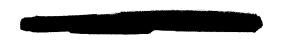


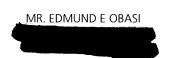


Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





# Transaction on March 19, 2012

For settlement on: March 22, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1300	1.4299	
	GR*8378			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009986 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Marie Control Control

65.38
6.51
58.87
į

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

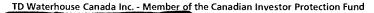
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.



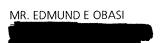




Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 21, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 26, 2012▶ Processed on: March 21, 2012

Processed on: March 21, 2012

Transaction Security description Quantity Price (\$) Amount (\$)

You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 400 1.55

QO\*7871

Ticker symbol: TBET

Management of the second of the second

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009956 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 620.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	2.45%	-15.3 <u>6</u>
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$611.64

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

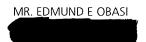
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 21, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 26, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 21, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quar	ntity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC		300	1.5499	
	- QO*7871		300	1.5499	
		•	600		

**Ticker symbol: TBET**Security number: 653576
CUSIP ID: G88615102
Trade number: 009957
Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$907.16
	2.45%	<i>-</i> 22.78
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	Gross transaction amount	USD 929.94

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

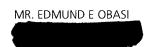
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 22, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 27, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	600	1.54	
44-70-7		1100	1.54	
		1300	1.54	
		3000		

Ticker symbol: TBET

MESSAGE STATE OF THE STATE OF T

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 009703 Trade processed by: G7BF

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,620.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Less	Discount on USD funds, converted at	
	1.65%	-76.35
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$4,550.65

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting sharesRVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Subordinate voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.



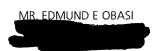


Account number and type



**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 23, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 28, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC		1.419	
	CK*7604			

Ticker symbol: TBET

PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTICIPA

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003851 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$151.21
	1.55%	2.31
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 141.90

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

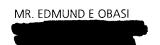
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



### Transaction on March 23, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 28, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2900	1.42	
·, <b>J</b> ., ·	EB*8533	1100	1.4199	
		4000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102

Para Service Control of the Control

Trade number: 000185 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$5,775.04
	1.55%	88.15
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 5,679.89

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) /NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

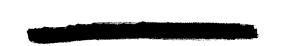
The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

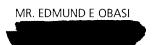
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 23, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 28, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 23, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	400	1.42	
	DV*8VU3			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000509 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 568.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	,
÷	1.55%	8.91
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$583.91

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

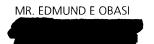
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 26, 2012

For settlement on: March 29, 2012

Processed on: March 26, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	200	1.439	
or or per <b>e</b> rror	HN*8050	100	1.439	
		200	1.439	
	en e	500		

Ticker symbol: TBET

SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SAME ADDRESS OF THE SAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SAME ADDRESS O

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005070 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 719.50
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	0.75%	5.45
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$731.95

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

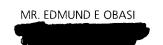
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 28, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 2, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 28, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$	) Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2500	1.4099	
	IG*8361	2500	1.1052	

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002221 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Bank State S

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$3,588.26
	1.60%	56.51
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,524.75

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

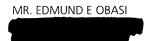
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description		Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC		100	1.429	
	CM*9981		100	1.429	
		<del>-</del>	200		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005904 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Medical Control Contro

	Gross transaction amount	USD 285.80
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.65%	4.83
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$297.63

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

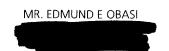
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	120	1.42	
odegravi Toe	CM*9981			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005905 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 170.40
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.65%	2.81
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$173.21

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 19, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 22, 2012▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2100	1.429	

Ticker symbol: TBET

THE STATE OF THE S

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001082 Trade processed by: 9AAB

13.54 CAD \$3.021.44
7.00
USD 3,000.90

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

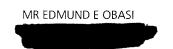
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





▶ For settlement on: April 2, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 28, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	400	1.3898	
· <del>-</del>	OH*7051			

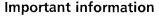
### Ticker symbol: TBET

ERRORICO PROCESSOR DE LA CONTROL DE LA CONTR

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006354 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 555.92
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.60%	9.01
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$571.93

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares
RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



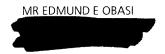


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 29, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$)You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC1001.4699EQ\*8435

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005882 Trade processed by: 9AAB

REFERENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF T

Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$156.15
	1.40%	2.16
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
Plus	Commission	7.00
:	Gross transaction amount	USD 146.99

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

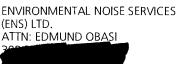
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





# Transaction on March 29, 2012

▶ For settlement on: April 3, 2012 Processed on: March 29, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	330	1.4298	
<del></del>	1/1/*02/16			

#### Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001914 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 471.83
Plus	Commission	7.00
Plus	Premium on USD funds, converted at	
	1.65%	7.90
Equals	Net transaction amount	CAD \$486.73

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

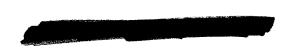
The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.







**OBASI INVESTMENT LIMITED** AITN: EDMUND OBASI

# **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



For settlement on: March 15, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

Quantity Price (\$) Amount (\$) Security description Transaction 1500 1.5198 TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC You bought SZ\*7645

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003273 Trade processed by: 9AAB

USD 2,279.70 Gross transaction amount Net transaction amount USD \$2,279.70

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

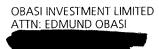
TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC<br/>OD\*664010001.469

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002458 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,469.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$1,476.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought TIRET PHARMACELITICALS INC	100	1.49	
	100	1.49	
	600		
	100	1.49	
	1100	1.49	
	2000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102

Trade number: 003350 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,980.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$2,987.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





## Transaction on March 12, 2012

For settlement on: March 15, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.52	
MK*7549	200	1.52	
	100	1.52	
	100	1.52	
	100		
	600		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004620 Trade processed by: 9AAB PlusCommissionUSD 912.00EqualsNet transaction amountUSD \$919.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

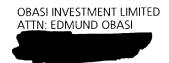
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 12, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.52	
SZ*7645	100	1.52	
	100	1.52	
		1.52	
	100	1.52	
	500		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003272 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 760.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equa	ls Net transaction amount	USD \$767.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 12, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012 Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1700	1.54	
	LJ*7081	336	1.54	
		2036		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005646 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Gross transaction amount USD  Plus Commission	
Gross transaction amount USD	7.00
	3,135.44

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

= Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet.

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

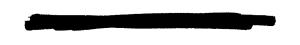




Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



**OBASI INVESTMENT LIMITED** ATTN: EDMUND OBASI

## Transaction on March 12, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 15, 2012 Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	200	1.52	
	MK*7549	100	1.52	
		300		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004622 Trade processed by: 9AAB

 Gross transaction amount  Net transaction amount	 	 	 456.00 <b>\$456.00</b>

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

used under license.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or

market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division

The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is

of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of

a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank,

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

D Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account No advice or recor Page 1 of 1

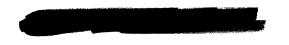


Account number and type



**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





## Transaction on March 12, 2012

For settlement on: March 15, 2012

Processed on: March 12, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	4900	1.57	
	D 7001	100	1.57	
		100	1.57	
		864	1.57	
		5964		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005647 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Net transaction amount	USD \$9,363.48
Gross transaction amount	USD 9,363.48

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

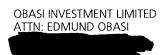
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description		Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTIC	TALS INC	100	1.51	
	GN*7362		600	1.51	
			2600	1.51	
			400	1.51	
			. 7000	1.51	
			4100		

Gross transaction amount USD 6,191.00
Net transaction amount USD \$6,191.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004539 Trade processed by: G2AN

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

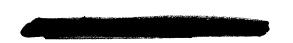
TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

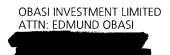
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description		Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS I	NC	100	1.50	
			100	1.50	
			100	1.50	
			100	1.50	
			400		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004537 Trade processed by: G2AN

	Gross transaction amount	USD 600.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$607.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

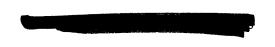


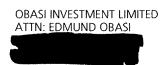


Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





### Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.51	
	GN*7362	600	1.51	
		300	1.51	
		900	1.51	
		300	1.51	
		2200		

Gross transaction amount USD 3,322.00
Net transaction amount USD \$3,322.00

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004538 Trade processed by: G2AN

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

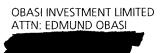
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 13, 2012

For settlement on: March 16, 2012Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	500	1.50	
	GN*7362	200	1.50	
		500	1.50	
		600	1.50	
		500	1.50	
		2300		

Gross transaction amount USD 3,450.00
Net transaction amount USD \$3,450.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

Ticker symbol: TBET

ESTEROLOGICA DE LA CONTROLOGICA DE LA CONTROLOGICA

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004541 Trade processed by: G2AN

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Subordinate voting snare
MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

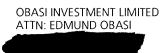
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 13, 2012

For settlement on: March 16, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	5028	1.49	
	GN*7362	1000	1.49	
		2200	1.49	
		4960	1.49	
		295	1.49	
	and the second of the second o	13483		

Gross transaction amount USD 20.089.67 Net transaction amount USD \$20,089.67

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

Ticker symbol: TBET

THE STATE OF THE S

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004543 Trade processed by: G2AN

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

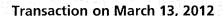
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the anadian Investor Protection Fund Order execution account Page 1 of 1





Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





For settlement on: March 16, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2100	1.47	
. •	NR*6833			

Ticker symbol: TBET

AMERICA SERVICES

MINISTRATOR SERVICES

MINI

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001047 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,087.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$3,094.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing **TD Waterhouse.** 

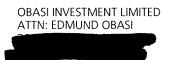
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



# Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	90	1.51	
	GN*7362	5927	1.51	
		100	1.51	
		200	1.50	
		800	1.50	
		7117		

Gross transaction amount USD 10,736.67 USD \$10,736.67 Net transaction amount

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004540 Trade processed by: G2AN

# Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

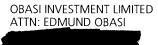
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 13, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 16, 2012▶ Processed on: March 13, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.50	
	GN*7362	100	1.50	
		100	1.50	
		100	1.50	
		400		

Gross transaction amount USD 600.00

Net transaction amount USD \$600.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004542 Trade processed by: G2AN

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

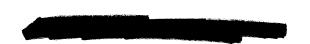
The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

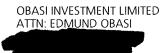
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 14, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	700	1.4299	
ra saama, Tiri	QO*7319	1300	1.4299	
		2000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET**Security number: 653576
CUSIP ID: G88615102
Trade number: 006455

Trade processed by: 9AAB

Gross transaction amount USD 2,859.80
Plus Commission 7.00
Equals Net transaction amount USD \$2,866.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

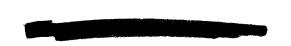
Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





# OBASI INVESTMENT LIMITED ATTN: EDMUND OBASI

# **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972

# Transaction on March 14, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3000	1.43	
	AD*7988			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005291 Trade processed by: 9AAB

BERNETE STATE OF THE STATE OF T

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,290.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$4,297.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.



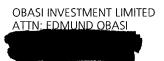


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



## Transaction on March 14, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 19, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 14, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2800	1.4299	
	BK*6800	2200	1.4299	
		5000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102

CITED SECULPATION
AND SECULPAT

Trade number: 002409
Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 7,149.50
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$7,156.50

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

## Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares
/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

## Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

Thank you for choosing

TD Waterhouse.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division

of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

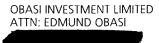
TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012

Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2100	1.4199	
	JH*8007	1400	1.4199	
		3500		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001428 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,969.65
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$4,976.65

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

= DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) /D

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

D Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account No advice or rec Page 1 of 1

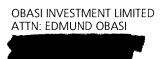






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$)You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC<br/>TF\*684295001.3899

Ticker symbol: TBET

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003483 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 13,204.05
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$13,211.05

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972

#### Transaction on March 15, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 20, 2012▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction Security description Quantity Price (\$) Amount (\$) 1.3999 You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 2360 JY\*8072 1200 1.4099 1.4099 485 1555 1.4099 5600

Gross transaction amountUSD 7,871.83PlusCommission7.00EqualsNet transaction amountUSD \$7,878.83

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576

CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000653 Trade processed by: 9AAB

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account
No advice or recommendations provided.
Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 15, 2012

For settlement on: March 20, 2012Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.399	
	HI*7565	60	1.399	
		338	1.399	
		1102	1.399	
		900	1.399	
	****	2500		

**Ticker symbol: TBET** 

TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005284 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,497.50
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$3,504.50

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

ANYS Adulting voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada inc. Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account
No advice or recommendations provided
Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 15, 2012

For settlement on: March 20, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 15, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2898	1.3999	
. 5		602	1.40	
	The state of the s	3500		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002828 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Marine Britania Propinsi Amerika Propins

 Gross transaction amount
 USD 4,899.71

 Plus
 Commission
 7.00

 Equals
 Net transaction amount
 USD \$4,906.71

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account No advice or recommendations provided Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





For settlement on: March 21, 2012

Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3400	1.39	
	FV*7856			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Bacanas Caranas Carana

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006925 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,726.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$4,733.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

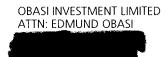
Order execution account Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 16, 2012

For settlement on: March 21, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction Security description **Ouantity** Price (\$) Amount (\$) TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 1000 1.389 You bought HW\*7986

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004333 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Parameter Services

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,389.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$1,396.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

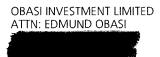
Order execution account No advice or recor Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction Security description	Quantity Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC		
EE*7372		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 000923 Trade processed by: 9AAB

ENGINEER STATES OF THE STATES

	Gross transaction amount	USD 689.95
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$696.95

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet.

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account
No advice or recommendations provided
Page 1 of 1



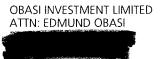


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	2800	1.3899	
	KY*7505			

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006803 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 3,891.72
Plus	Commission	7.00
Eguals	Net transaction amount	USD \$3,898.72

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account
No advice or recommendations provided
Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 16, 2012

For settlement on: March 21, 2012

Processed on: March 16, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	900	1.379	
	NG*8369			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002652 Trade processed by: 9AAB

Parallel College Colle

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,241.10
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$1,248.10

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

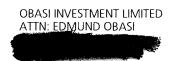
Order execution account No advice or recommendations provided.
Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 16, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 21, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 16, 2012

THE STATE OF THE S

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	460	1.39	
	I RE*7825	385	1.39	
		615	1.39	
		100	1.4099	
		340	1.4098	
		1900		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003924

Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,649.72
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$2,656.72

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

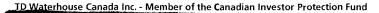
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet.

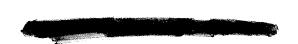
It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

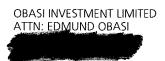
The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



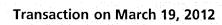






Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



▶ For settlement on: March 22, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	700	1.4299	
	KA*6781		1.4298	
		960	1.4298	
		1800		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005986 Trade processed by: 9AAB

PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,573.71
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$2,580.71

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

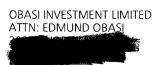
Order execution account No advice or recommendations provided. Page 1 of 1





Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 19, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 22, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	600	1.4299	
· -	OH*6727	700	1.4299	
		2100	1.43	
		3400		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002962 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,861.87
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$4,868.87

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse.

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. Mamber of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund



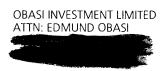


Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





For settlement on: March 22, 2012

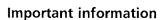
▶ Processed on: March 19, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.43	
	OH*6727	1900	1.43	
		2000		

Ticker symbol: TBET

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002963 Trade processed by: 9AAB Gross transaction amount USD 2,860.00
Net transaction amount USD \$2,860.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

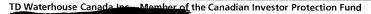
www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.





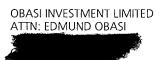
BOTH STATE OF THE STATE OF THE

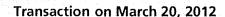




Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$)You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC50001.4899

FO\*8003

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 005843

Trade processed by: 9AAB

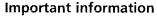
All the control of th

 Gross transaction amount
 USD 7,449.50

 Plus
 Commission
 7.00

 Equals
 Net transaction amount
 USD \$7,456.50

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

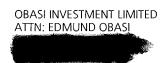






Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 20, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.47	
	QH*7836	4900	1.47	
		5000		

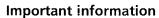
**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576

Account of the Control of the Contro

CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006634 Trade processed by: 9AAB

 oss transaction amount mmission	USD 7,350.00 7.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

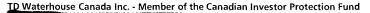
/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.







Account number and type

Questions?
Contact an Investment Representative
Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 20, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$)You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC<br/>KM\*713720001.4599

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 003638 Trade processed by: G7SM

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,919.80
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$2,926.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972







▶ For settlement on: March 23, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 20, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	3000	1.4699	
· · · · ·	E\A/*7022			

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 004290 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 4,409.70
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$4,416.70

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



coverage is available upon request.

10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies. Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) /NL = No Load

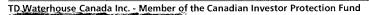
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet.

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.







#### **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972

#### Transaction on March 22, 2012

For settlement on: March 27, 2012 Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	1700	1.49	
_	VC*0460			

Ticker symbol: TBET

STATE OF THE STATE

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002427 Trade processed by: G2GM

USD 2,533.00 Gross transaction amount USD \$2,533.00 Net transaction amount

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NI = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.

Thank you for choosing TD Waterhouse.

TD Waterhouse Canada Inc. - Member of the Canadian Investor Protection Fund

Order execution account Page 1 of 1



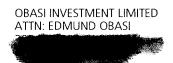


Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 22, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 27, 2012

Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.48	
	VG*8460	200	1.48	
		300	1.48	
		200	1.48	
		200	1.48	
		1000		

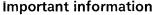
Ticker symbol: TBET

BETTER STATE OF THE STATE OF TH

Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002428 Trade processed by: G2GM

Gross transaction amount	USD 1,480.00
Net transaction amount	USD \$1,480.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/NL = No Load

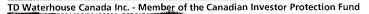
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



Amount (\$)





#### **OBASI INVESTMENT LIMITED** ATTN: EDMUND OBASI

#### **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions?

Contact an Investment Representative

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



▶ For settlement on: March 27, 2012

Price (\$) Quantity Transaction Security description 1.48 400 You bought TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC 2000 1.48 VG\*8460 1300 1.48

> USD 5,476.00 Gross transaction amount USD \$5,476.00 Net transaction amount

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

3700

▶ Processed on: March 22, 2012

Ticker symbol: TBET
Security number: 653576
CUSIP ID: G88615102
Trade number: 002429

Trade processed by: G2GM

EUTOPERSON STATEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

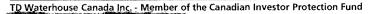
/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.







#### **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions?

**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



#### Transaction on March 22, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 27, 2012

Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	917	1.489	
	RO*8875	1083	1.489	
		2000		

**Ticker symbol: TBET** Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102

Trade number: 003117
Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 2,978.00
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$2,985.00

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





#### **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972

#### Transaction on March 22, 2012

For settlement on: March 27, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 22, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	11400	1.45	
	VG*8460	200	1.45	
		300	1.45	
		5024	1.45	
		1676	1.48	
		18600		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002426 Trade processed by: G2GM

Parameter School Control Contr

	Gross transaction amount	USD 27,020.28
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$27,027.28

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge) /NL = No Load

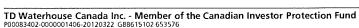
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



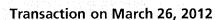




#### **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions? **Contact an Investment Representative** Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



▶ For settlement on: March 29, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 26, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
You bought	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC	100	1.4399	
	AD*8835	300	1.44	
		400		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 006143

THE STATE OF THE S

Gross transaction amount Commission Eguals Net transaction amount

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.

# Trade processed by: 9AAB

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

#### Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares /D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

/NL = No Load

#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at

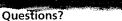
www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.



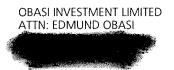
Account number and type



**Contact an Investment Representative** 

Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972





#### Transaction on March 26, 2012

▶ For settlement on: March 29, 2012

▶ Processed on: March 26, 2012

Transaction	Security description	Quantity	Price (\$)	Amount (\$)
	TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC SB*8908	120 880	1.4399 1.4398	
		1000		

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 002740 Trade processed by: 9AAB

	Gross transaction amount	USD 1,439.81
Plus	Commission	7.00
Equals	Net transaction amount	USD \$1,446.81

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)

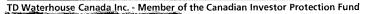
/NL = No Load

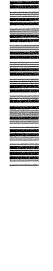
Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet. It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.









#### **Transaction Confirmation**

Account number and type

Questions? Contact an Investment Representative Toll free 1 (800) 668-1972



▶ For settlement on: March 30, 2012 ▶ Processed on: March 27, 2012

TransactionSecurity descriptionQuantityPrice (\$)Amount (\$)You boughtTIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC<br/>DV\*811410001.4398

Ticker symbol: TBET Security number: 653576 CUSIP ID: G88615102 Trade number: 001564 Trade processed by: 9AAB 
 Gross transaction amount
 USD 1,439.80

 Plus
 Commission
 7.00

 Equals
 Net transaction amount
 USD \$1,446.80

As agent, TD Waterhouse confirms the above purchase on a U.S. OTC marketplace for settlement in your account.



REPORT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

#### Important information

Please review the information in this Transaction Confirmation carefully and let us know within 10 calendar days if there are any discrepancies.

Clients' accounts are protected by the Canadian Investor Protection Fund within specified limits. A brochure describing the nature and limits of coverage is available upon request.

# Abbreviations used in the security descriptions

RS = Restricted shares

NVS = Non-voting shares

RVS = Restricted voting shares

SVS = Subordinate voting shares

MVS = Multiple voting shares

/D = DSC (Deferred Sales Charge)
/NL = No Load

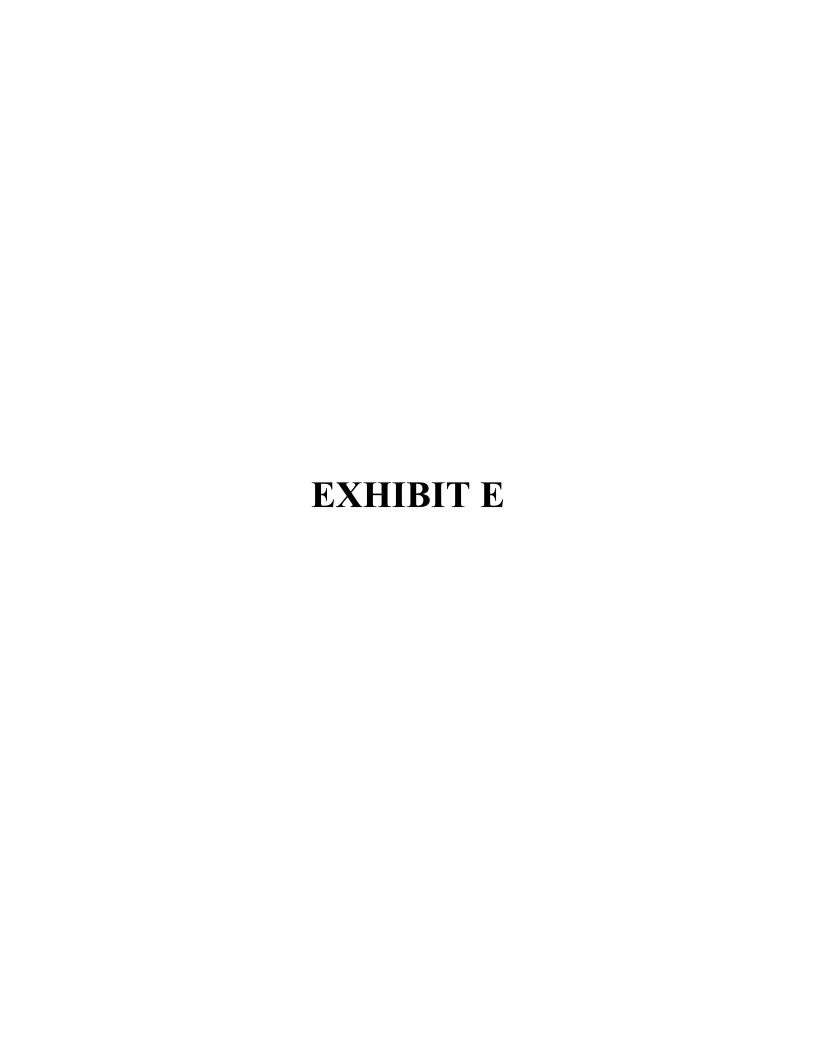
#### Disclosure of sources of revenue

TD Waterhouse and/or parties related to us may earn revenue in addition to commission from the following sources: currency conversion charges on certain trades and mutual fund transactions, fees paid by issuers and others in connection with corporate actions and new issues, the sale of fixed income products, trailer fees paid by mutual fund companies, and remuneration paid by US market makers and exchanges in connection with US trades. For more information, see the Account and Service Agreements and Disclosure Documents booklet.

It is also available online at www.tdwaterhouse.ca

The name of the salesperson, dealer and/or market in this transaction will be provided upon request.

TD Waterhouse Discount Brokerage is a division of TD Waterhouse Canada Inc., a subsidiary of The Toronto-Dominion Bank. TD Waterhouse is a trademark of The Toronto-Dominion Bank, used under license.





800-669-3900 TD AMERITRADE DIVISION OF TD AMERITRADE INC PO BOX 2209 OMAHA, NE 68103-2209 TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc., Member SIPC

Statement Reporting Period: 06/01/15 - 06/30/15

Statement for Account HUIRONG XIAO

Announcements:
IT'S CRUNCH TIME. TICKET SALES END ON 731
FOR THE INVESTOR EDUCATION CONFERENCE
PRESENTED BY OUR EDUCATION AFFILIATE
INVESTOOLS. GET YOURS BEFORE IT'S TOO
LATE. FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
INVESTOOLSCONFERENCES.COMITICKET

1000年		Market Comment	Portolio	Portfolio Summany			
	Current	Prior	Period	%	Estimated	Estimated	
Investment	Value	Value	Change	Change	Гисоте	Yield	Portfolio Allocation
Cash	69-	63	40	à	69		
Insrd Dep Acct (IDA)			ì	•			
Money Market		á	٠	1	,		
Short Balance	-		1	6		,	
Stocks					,	•	(
Short Stocks					1	1	
Fixed Income	,	ī.		i	,	,	Control of the last of the las
Options		,	*	4	4	,	
Short Options	•	4	i	ţ	,	ì	
Mutual Funds	ľ		•	•	*		
Other	£				ı	•	1
Total							
Margin Equity							1

Cash Activity Summary		1	Income & E	ncome & Expense Summary	***************************************	1000	Performance Summary	しているとなりの
	Current	YTD		Reportable	Non Reportable	TTD		
Opening Balance		69	Income				Cost Basis As Of - 06/30/15**	
Securities Purchased		Ä	Dividends				Unrealized Gains	
Securities Sold	,	4	Interest				Unrealized Losses	
Funds Deposited	ŧ	,	Other	4	•	ł	Funds Deposited/(Disbursed) ***	
Funds Disbursed	l	4	Expense				Income/(Expense)***	
Income	ı	,	Interest			·	Securities Received/(Delivered)****	
Expense	•		Fees			2	**For cost-basis information, refer to www.tdameritrade.com	tdameritrade.com
Other		¢	Other					
Closing Balance			Net					

page 1 of 2

# 06/01/15 - 06/30/15 Statement for Account

			Acco	<b>Account Positions</b>						9
	Symbol		Current	Market	Market Purchase	Cost	Average	Unrealized	Estimated	ited
Investment Description	CUSIP	Quantity	Price	Value	Date	Basis	Cost	Gain(Loss)	Іпсоте	Yield
Stocks - Margin										
2	Ì		ĺ						l	1
TIBET	TBET	65,000	0.0005	32.50	32.50 02/28/12	120,012.93	1.85	(119,980.43)		
COM COM										
Total Stocks					•				7	
Total Margin Account		V)			1				1	
									-	

Date Check Date Expense Cleared Number Written Transaction Description Code Code						The second secon			
Number Written Transaction Description Code C	Date	Check	Date			Tracking	Expense		
	Cleared	Number	Written	Transaction	Description	Code	Code	Amount	Balanc
Opening Balance	Dening Ba	lance							

TD Bank NA

FDIC Insured Deposit Account (IDA) balances reflected in your brokerage account are FDIC-insured up to applicable limits and held by TD Bank, N.A., or TD Bank USA, N.A., or both. The IDA balances are not covered by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) protection applicable to your brokerage account.

# Important Information

The most recent statement of financial condition for TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. may be obtained at no cost, via the Internet at http://www.tdameritrade.com/financialstatement.html on or before June 14, 2015, or by contacting TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. at 1-800-237-8692. As of March 31, 2015, TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. had net capital and a net capital requirement of \$ 1.6 billion and \$291 million, respectively. A copy of the report and comments is currently available for customers' inspection at the principal office of the commission in Washington DC and the Denver, CO office of the Commission. Required Annual FINRA Information: FINRA maintains a toll-free public disclosure hotline where investors may call to request disclosable background information on any licensed broker or broker-dealer. To call the hotline, dial 1-800-289-9999. FINRA also maintains an Internet web site where investors may obtain useful information concerning FINRA policies, procedures and services. The web site can be accessed at www.finra.org. Additionally, FINRA has a brochure which describes the investor education and protection program. You may request this brochure either through the FINRA web site or by calling the toll-free public disclosure hotline.



600-669-3900
TD AMERITRADE
DAVISION OF TD AMERITRADE INC
PO BOX 2209
OMAHA, NE 68103-2209
TD Ameritade Clearing, inc., Member SIPC

Statement Reporting Period: 06/01/15 - 06/30/15

Statement for Account #

Announcements:
IT'S CRUNCH TIME, TICKET SALES END ON 7/31
FOR THE INVESTOR EDUCATION CONFERENCE
PRESENTED BY OUR EDUCATION AFFILATE
INVESTOOLS, GET YOURS BEFORE IT'S TOO
LATE. FOR MORE INFORMATION YIS!!
INVESTOOLSCONFERENCES, COMITICKET

Investment Value Cash Insrd Dep Acct (IDA) Money Market Short Balance	t e	Deine					
4	dy	LINE	Period	%	Estimated	Estimated	
Cash Insid Dep Acct (IDA) Money Market Short Balance		Value	Change	Change	Income	Yield	Portfolio Allocation
Insrd Dep Acot (IDA) Money Market Short Balance	A		60		+>		
Money Market Short Balance	100				3	San and	
Short Balance	1		1	1	i		
	1				1		
Stocks			1				(
Short Stocks					1		
Fixed Income		•		2	,		
Options		,	8		1		
Short Options		)	2	*	,		
Mutual Funds		3			i		
Other		*	٠				
Total							

Opening Balance         S Income         Reportable         PTD         Cost Basis As Of - 06/30/15**           Securities Purchased         -         Dividends         \$ -         Unrealized Gains           Securities Sold         -         -         Unrealized Clains           Funds Deposited         -         -         Unrealized Losses           Funds Disbursed         -         -         Funds Deposited/(Disbursed)****           Income         -         -         Funds Deposited/(Dispursed)****           Income         -         -         -           Income         -         -         -           Income         -         -           Expense         -         -           Other         -         -           Closing Balance         -         -	Summar			Income & Ex	pense Summary			Performance Summary	Sec.
Cost Basis As Of - 06/30/15 **  Unrealized Gains  Unrealized Losses  Funds Deposited/(Disbursed)**  Income/(Expense)**  Securities Received/(Defivered)***  **For cost-basis information, refer to www.**		Current	YTD		Reportable	Non Reportable	YTD		
Dividends \$ . Unrealized Gains  Unrealized Losses  Unrealized Losses  Funds Deposited/(Disbursed) ***  Income/(Expense) ***  Fees  Other  Other			S	Income				Cost Basis As Of - 06/30/15**	
Funds Deposited/(Disbursed) TD   Income/(Expense) TD   Securities Received/(Definered) TD   Securities Received/(Definered		-	3	Dividends	69	G7	69	Unrealized Gains	1
Funds Deposited/(Disbursed) ***  Income/(Expense) ***  Securities Received/(Delivered) ***  **For coal-basis information, refer to www.**		,	100	1300		. 6	đ	Unrealized Losses	
Income/(Expense)*** Securities Received/(Delivered)*** **For cost-basis information, refer to www.**				Super	4		,	Funds Deposited/(Disbursed) TTD	
Securities Received/(Definered) <sup>779</sup> - *For cost-basis information, refer to www.t		1	The state of	Kpense				Income/(Expense) <sup>vm</sup>	
**For ocsit-basis information, refer to www.i		å		Interest	,	×	٩	Securities Received/(Delivered)779	
Other		6	4	Fees				"For cost-basis information, refer to www.idama.	rifrade.com
		1		Other					
				Š					

Statement for Account 06/01/15 - 06/30/15

はる できる 化三世 とりまけ	Online Cash Services Summary	
Description	Current	Year To Date
CREDITS		
Electronic Transfer		400
Subtotal		
DEBITS		
Checks Paid		
Electronic Transfer		
Subtotal		
TOTAL	Ţ	
	Income Summary Detail*	
Description	Current	Year to Date
Interest Income - Securities		and a man
Interest Income - Securities W/H		
CA Interest		

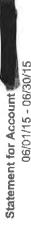
This section displays current and year to date taxafion values for this excount. The current totals may not equate to the total payments listed on this statement as corrections to tax reporting may also be included. These corrections can include changes made to previous payments and removal of payments reportable in a previous fax year (spillover dividends). The year to date totals will accurately reflect your cumulative amount for the year.

		Links and There	Acco	ount Positions	S. Single	Notice of the	A Property		The second	The second
Investment Description	Symbol/ CUSIP	Quantity	Current Price	Market Value	Market Purchase Value Date	Cost	Average	Unrealized Gain(Loss)	Estimated Income Yield	rted
Stocks - Margin										
TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC COM	TBET	20,300	\$ 0.0005	\$10.15	\$10.15 02/28/12	\$ 37,649.66	\$ 1.85	\$ 1.85 \$ (37,639.51)	4	*
Total Stocks				\$10.15		\$37,649.66		\$(37,639.51)	\$0.00	0.0%
Total Margin Account				\$10.15		\$37,649.66		\$(37,639.51)	\$0.00	0.0%



				Online Cash Services Transaction Detail	action Detail	STATE OF THE PARTY			The state of the s
Category			Transaction Date	Description					Amount
DEBITS									
Checks Paid	ē							G	
Electronic Transfer	Transfer			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				)	
Subtotal	ta/					A			
TOTAL									
		or other		Account Activity					
Trade Date	Settle Date	Acct	Transaction/ Cash Activity* Do	Description	Symbol/ CUSIP	Quantito	Price	Amount	
Opening Balance	lalance								Caldine
-					,		Mile Salid		1
									Y
					a d				Î
				087		٠			
					*	į			
Closing Balance	alance								

	State of the state				
Balance	Number of Days	Interest Rate	Interest	CTIM	OTM CIAC



		, , ,	Amount	Balance
--	--	-------	--------	---------

Closing Balance

TO Bank NA

FDIC Insured Deposit Account (IDA) belances reflected in your brokerage account are FDIC-insured up to applicable limits and held by 7D Bank, N.A., or 7D Bank USA, N.A., or both. The iDA balances are not covered by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) protection applicable to your brokerage account.

# Important Information

The most recent statement of financial condition for TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. may be obtained at no cost, via the Internet at http://www.tdameritrade.com/financialstatement.html on requirement of \$ 1.6 billion and \$291 million, respectively. A copy of the report and comments is currently available for customers' inspection at the principal office of the commission in or before June 14, 2015, or by contacting TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. at 1-800-237-8692. As of March 31, 2015, TD Ameritrade Clearing, Inc. had net capital and a net capital Washington DC and the Denver, CO office of the Commission. Required Annual FINRA Information: FINRA maintains a toll-free public disclosure hotline where investors may call to request disclosable background information on any licensed broker procedures and services. The web site can be accessed at www.finra.org. Additionally, FINRA has a brochure which describes the investor education and protection program. You may or broker-dealer. To call the hotline, dial 1-800-289-9999. FINRA also maintains an Internet web site where investors may obtain useful information concerning FINRA policies, request this brochure either through the FINRA web site or by calling the toll-free public disclosure hotline.



TD AMERITRADE DIVISION OF TD AMERITRADE INC PO BOX 2209 OMAHA, NE 68103-2209 TD Ameritrade Cleaning, Inc., Member SIPC 800-669-3900

# Statement Reporting Period: 06/01/15 - 06/30/15



Announcements:
IT'S CRUNCH TIME. TICKET SALES END ON 7/31
FOR THE INVESTOR EDUCATION CONFERENCE
PRESENTED BY OUR EDUCATION AFFILIATE
INVESTOOLS. GET YOURS BEFORE IT'S TOO
LATE. FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT
INVESTOOLSCONFERENCES.COM/TICKET

			Portfolio Summary	Summary			
1	Current	Prior	Period	%	Estimated	Estimated Estimated	
Investment	Value	Value	Change	Change	псоше	Yield	Portfolio Allocation
Cash	49	ι <del>69</del>	3		49		
Insrd Dep Acct (IDA)		4			•		
Money Market		i					
Short Balance		1	é		1	1	
Stocks						r	
Short Stocks					,	4	
Fixed Income	1				4	4	F
Options	á	4				-	
Short Options	š	4	*	·	•	,	
Mutual Funds	ı	4	•	,	•	,	
Other					•		
Total							N
		ľ					

Cash Activity Summary		TV TV	Income & E	Income & Expense Summary			Performance Summary
	Current	YTD		Reportable	Non Reportable	YTD	
Opening Balance		49	Income				Cost Basis As Of - 06/30/15**
Securities Purchased	)	í.	Dividends	€	69	<b>!</b> ₩	Unrealized Gains
Securities Sold		1	Interest	£	ě	E	Unrealized Losses
Funds Deposited			Other	*	· i	·	Funds Deposited/(Disbursed)
Funds Disbursed		٠	Expense				Income/(Expense)***
Income	ε	•	Interest	,	4	t	Securities Received/(Delivered)***
Expense			Fees		. 4	•	**For cost-basis information, refer to www.tdameritrade.com
Other			ther	-			
Closing Balance			flet				

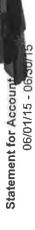


	Online Cash Services Summary	
Description	Current	Year To Date
CREDITS Electronic Transfer Subtotal	un u	S
TOTAL		
	Income Summary Detail*	
Description	Current	Year to Date
IDA Interest		

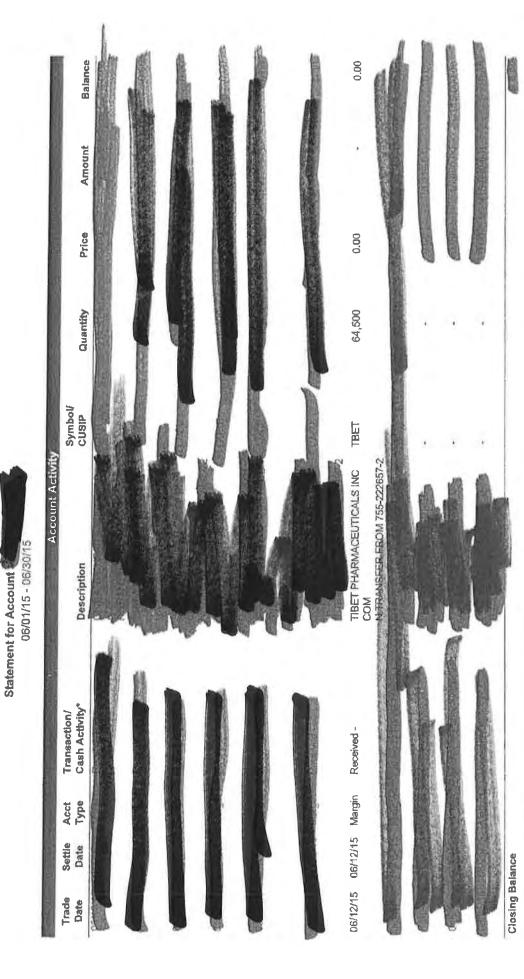
\*This section displays current and year to date taxation values for this account. The current totals may not equate to the total payments listed on this statement as corrections to tax reporting may also be included. These corrections can include changes made to previous payments and removal of payments reportable in a previous tax year (spillover dividends). The year to date totals will accurately reflect your cumulative amount for the year.

Account Positions

	Symbol/		Current	Market	Market Purchase	Cost	Average	Unrealized	Estimated	ated
Investment Description	CUSIP	Quantity	Price	Value	Date	Basis	Cost	Gain(Loss)	Income	Yield
Stocks - Margin	1						W. Carrier		€	
			4						) <del>9</del>	ie i
								The State of the S		•
	1								ů,	•
A THE ST	1							The second	Bata	•
	No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Persons, Name of Street, or ot					No.				i.



Investment Description	Symbol		Current	Market	Purchase	Cost	Average	Unrealized	Estimated	ated
	CUSIP	Quantity	Price		Date	Basis	Cost	Gain(Loss)	Іпсоте	Yield
Stocks - Margin										
TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC COM	ТВЕТ	64,500	0.0005	32,25	02/28/12	122,184.35	1.89	(122,152.10)	٠	•
Total Stocks				Tal.						
Total Margin Account										
		1	Online Cash Services Transaction Detail	ices Transac	tion Detail					
Category		Transaction Date								Amount
CREDITS Electronic Transfer		06/03/2015 06/12/2015 06/24/2015							G	195
Subtotal									-ch	
TOTAL			, C. C.	Account Activity						
Trade Settle Acct Date Date Type	ct Transaction/ oe Cash Activity*	٠	Description		Symbol/ CUSIP	Quantity	Price	ce Amount	nut	Balance
Opening Balance										
						ř			景楽を	



\*For Cash Activity totals, refer to the Cash Activity Summary on page one of your statement.

Begin			Section of the last	Insured Deposit	Insured Deposit Account Interest Credited Number		Interest	OTM	STATE OF THE PARTY
Date			100	of Davis	Rate	Ac	Accrued	Accrued	PAID
						To a series			The Part of the Pa
lotal Intel	lotal interest income								
の意义	10 - 11 - 1 - 1 ×		C. AMERICA	Insured De	Insured Deposit Account Activity	rify			
Date Cleared	Check	Date	Transaction	Description		Tracking Code	Expense	Amount	0
Opening Balance	alance	STATE OF THE PERSON			-			THE PARTY OF THE P	Topical Co.
		A Property				ý.	•		
U	1					i			
					M Ju				
						i	į		
		E							
Closing Ralance	- Pance								Contract of the last

Closing Balance

TD Bank NA

not covered by the FDIC Insured Deposit Account (IDA) balances reflected in your brokerage account are FDIC-insured up to applicable limits and held by TD Bank, N.A., or TD Bank USA, N.A., or both. The IDA Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) protection applicable to your brokerage account.

# Important Information

or before June 14, 2015, or by contacting TD Ameritrade Cleaning, Inc. at 1-800-237-8692. As of March 31, 2015, TD Ameritrade Cleaning, Inc. had net capital and a net capital requirement of \$ 1.6 billion and \$291 million, respectively. A copy of the report and comments is currently available for customers' inspection at the principal office of the commission in The most recent statement of financial condition for TD Ameritade Clearing, Inc. may be obtained at no cost, via the Internet at http://www.tdameritrade.com/financialstatement.html on Washington DC and the Denver, CO office of the Commission. Required Annual FINRA Information: FINRA maintains a toll-free public disclosure hotline where investors may call to request disclosable background information on any licensed broker procedures and services. The web site can be accessed at www.finra.org. Additionally, FINRA has a brochure which describes the investor education and protection program. You may request this brochure either through the FINRA web site or by calling the toll-free public disclosure hotline. or broker-dealer. To call the hottine, dial 1-800-289-9999. FINRA also maintains an Internet web site where investors may obtain useful information concerning FINRA policies,





						D	(					7	
						6			- 1		40	-	8
			7			-	-					y	
	-						<b>Y</b>					3	
	U1005 <b>63</b> 6	TBET	2012-03-13, 11:16:14	2012-03-16	BUY	:=	30,000	1.4862	-44,586.00	~146.40	0.00	LMT	D;P
	U10056 <b>3</b> 6	TBET	2012-03-13, 11:23:12	2012-03-16	BUY	Ų.	100	1.4800	-148.00	-1.00	0.00	LMT	
	U10 <b>0563</b> 6	TBET	v2012-03-13, 11:27:25	2012-03-16	BUY	(≆	4,390	1.4900	-6,541.10	-19.75	0.00	LMT	D;P
l	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-13, 13:12:52	2012-03-16	BUY	-	10,000	1.4900	-14,900.00	-47.80	0,00	LMT	D;P
	U10056 <b>3</b> 6	TBET	2012~03~13, 17:17:31	2012-03-16	BUY	-	1,000	1.4700	-1,470.00	-5.00	0.00	LMT	
	U10056 <b>3</b> 6	TBET	2012-03-14, 09:32:01	2012-03-19	BUY		20,000	1.4600	-29,200.00	-100.00	0.00	LMT	Р
	U1005 <b>636</b>	TBET	2012-03-14, 10:12:53	2012-03-19	BUY	-	20,000	1.4100	-28,200.00	-100.00	0,00	LMT	
	U1005636	TBET	2012-03-14, 11:46:44	2012-03-19	BUY	(#/	3,000	1.4200	-4,260.00	-15.00	0.00	LMT	Р
	U1005636	TBET	2012-03-14, 11:52:19	2012-03-19	BNA		3,400	1,4400	-4,896.00	-16.00	0.00	LMT	D:P
	U10056 <b>3</b> 6	TBET	2012-03-14, 11:59:12	2012-03-19	BUY	-	1,700	1.4600	-2,482,00	-8.50	0.00	l.MT	Р
	U1005636	TBET	2012-03-14, 12:00:35	2012-03-19	BUY	*	10,000	1.4700	-14,700.00	-49.70	0.00	LMT	D;P
	U1,005 <b>636</b>	TBET	2012-03-14, 13:23:35	2012-03-19	BUY		5,000	1,4299	-7,149.50	-24.00	0.00	LMT	D:P
	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-14, 13:50:32	2012-03-19	BUY		5,000	1.4252	-7.126.00	-25,00	0.00	LMT	l <sub>3</sub>
	U1005636	TBET	2012-03-14, 13:53:57	2012-03-19	BUY	=	5,000	1,4300	-7,150.00	-25.00	0.00	LMT	Р
	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-14, 14:25:58	2012-03-19	BUY	-	2,000	1.4400	-2,880.00	-8.10	0.00	LMT	D;P
	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-22, 11:46:03	2012-03-27	BUY	=	15,000	1.5100	-22,650.00	-75.00	0.00	LMT	Р
	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-28, 09:47:04	2012-04-02		36	14,000	1.4500	-20,300.00	-70.00	0.00	LMT	Р
	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-29, 09:41:27	2012-04-03	BUY	=	5,200	1.4000	-7,280.00	-26.00	0.00	LMT	
	U10056 <b>36</b>	TBET	2012-03-30, 13:40:16	2012-04-04	BUY		7,000	1.3500	-9,450.00	-29.90	0.00	LMT	D;P
		BET (Bou	ght)				161,790	1.454778	-235,368.60				
	Total TBE						161,790		-235,368.60				
	Total in U	SD							-144,873.92	-899.15	0.00		1

Security Information

Codes

**Order Types** 

Notes/Legal Notes

# Notes

<sup>1.</sup> Initial and maintenance margin requirements are available within the Account Window of the Trader Workstation.

- 2. Interactive Brokers LLC receives compensation from fund companies in connection with the purchase and holding of mutual fund shares by customers of interactive Brokers ELC. Such compensation includes, but is not limited to, Rule 12b-1 fees which are paid out of the funds assets. The source and amount of any remuneration received by interactive Brokers ELC in connection with a transaction will be furnished upon written request of the customer.
- 3. In case of partial executions, commissions are charged on the total quantity executed on the original order. The commission is displayed on the first partial execution only.
- 4. Trade execution times are displayed in Eastern Time.
- 5. Click here to view the applicable commodity Regulatory Fees for your transactions.
- 6. This statement indicates the order type that was sent to the relevant exchange by Interactive Brokers in order to execute the order instructions provided by customer. For advanced order types or order types that are simulated by the IB Smart Routing System (e.g., market orders may be simulated through the use of marketable limit orders), details of the original order attributes may be accessible through the TWS audit trail facility. Detailed description of order types for each exchange are available here.

## Fixed Income Notes

1. Call features for bonds or preferred stocks may affect the yield. For zero coupon, compound Interest and multiplier securities, there are no periodic payments and securities may be callable below maturity value without notice to the holder unless registered. For asset-backed securities, the actual yield may vary depending on the speed at which the underlying note is pre-paid. For additional information regarding bond yield, please contact the IB Help Desk using the contact information available <a href="here">here</a>. If this debt security is unrated by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization, it may pose a high risk of default. You should consult a financial advisor to determine whether unrated bonds are appropriate for your portfolio in light of your goals and your financial circumstances.

## Legal Notes

1. Please promptly report any inaccuracy or discrepancy in this statement, or in your account. Contact the IB Customer Service Department in writing using the form available on the IB website. You may also contact IB by phone, but if you report an error by phone, you should re-confirm such oral communication in writing in order to protect your rights, including rights under the Securities investor Protection Act (SIPA).

Interactive Brokers LLC, www.interactivebrokers.com, 877-442-2757 (U.S.)

Interactive Brokers (UK) (Ltd), www.interactivebrokers.co.uk, 00800-42-276537 (Inti)

Interactive Brokers Canada Inc., www.interactivebrokers.ca, 877-745-4222 (Can.)

- 2. Unless otherwise noted, Interactive Brokers acted as agent in the execution of the above transactions. For those exchanges where IB is not self-clearing, IB may use one of the following clearing agents: Interactive Brokers (U.K.) Limited, Timber Hill Canada Company, Timber Hill Europe AG, Timber Hill LLC, Timber Hill Securities Hong Kong Limited, BBVA Bancomer, S.A., BNP Paribas Commodity Futures, Inc., BNP Securities Services, Milan Branch, Citibank International pic, Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V., Fortis Clearing Singapore Pte. Ltd., Fortis Clearing Sydney Pty Limited, Newedge Group S.A., Shinhan Securities Co., Ltd., Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken AB, Société Générale Zurich branch. For all trades including security futures, if not already indicated on this statement, information about the time of any transaction, the identity of the counterparty to the transaction will be available upon written request.
- 3. IB acts as agent or riskless principal in foreign currency exchange transactions. Such transactions are executed against an IB affiliate or a third party, which acts as principal in such transactions and may have a long or short position and may have profited or lost in connection with the transaction. Foreign currency exchange transactions executed by Customer through IB are not regulated or overseen by the SEC or the CFTC.
- 4. Trades marked with the exchange Indicator of TMBR were effected by IB as agent through a market making affiliate, which acted as principal in the transaction and may have a long or short position in the security and may have profited or lost in connection with the transaction.
- 5. All VWAP trades are effected pursuant to an average price formula based on a reference price provided by a third-party data provider. Additional information and reference prices are available upon request. IB, as agent, effects VWAP transactions through a market making affiliate, which acts as principal in such transactions and may have a long or short position in the security and may have profited or lost in connection with the transaction.
- 6. IB accepts liquidity rebates from Alternative Trading Systems and exchanges for certain orders. IB receives payment for some option orders pursuant to exchange-mandated marketing fee programs or other arrangements. IB does not generally accept payment for order flow for security futures orders. To the extent permissible under exchange rules, IB may direct customer stock, option, futures, or security futures orders to its market making affiliate Timber Hill LLC, or to another affiliate, for execution. In such cases IB's affiliate may act as principal in the resulting transaction and may earn a profit or incur a loss in connection with the transaction. The source and nature of any compensation received by IB in connection with any transaction is available upon written request of the customer. For further information, check the IB website or email help@interactivebrokers.com.
- 7. Customer is requested to promptly advise interactive Brokers of any material change in Customer's investment objectives or financial situation.
- 8. A financial statement of Interactive Brokers (U.K.) Limited is available for your personal inspection at www.interactivebrokers.co.uk

- or at its offices, or a copy of it will be mailed upon your written request.
- 9. Funds and assets of IB (U.K.) Limited customers are maintained at Interactive Brokers LLC, which is a member of SIPC.
- 10. For trades done on the Australian Stock Exchange Limited ("ASX"), this confirmation is issued subject to: (i) the Rules, directions, decisions and requirements of ASX, and the Australian Clearing House Pty Limited ("ACH") Clearing Rules, and, where relevant, the ASX Settlement and Transfer Corporation Pty Limited ("ASTC") Settlement Rules; (ii) the customs and usages of the Market; and (iii) the correction of errors and omissions. IB is not a participant on the ASX and will route orders to ASX through its affiliate, Timber Hill Australia Pty Limited ("THA"), an ASX Participant who executes such orders. Your ASX trades will be cleared by Fortis Clearing Sydney Pty Ltd, an ACH Clearing Participant. Under the Australian Corporations Act, where IB enters into an exchange traded derivative on a customer's behalf, IB is regarded as having issued the derivative to the customer. If your transaction was a crossing transaction, IB may have either acted on behalf of (i) both the buyer and seller to this transaction, or (ii) on behalf of the buyer or seller on one side of the transaction and as Principal on the other side.

Generated at: 2012-07-18, 00:41:16 EDT





MAIL TO:

# CONFIRMATION



For the account of:

IRA FBO JASON R HELTON PERSHING LLC AS CUSTODIAN

Account Number: Account Type: Your Financial Consultant: Your Financial Consultant Number:

For additional information, please see the reverse side.

You Sold:

TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC COM ISIN#VGG886151023

Trade Date: Process Date: Settlement Date: 04-27-12 04-27-12 05-02-12

Cusip: Symbol:

G88615-10-2 TBET

We confirm the below trades, subject to the terms and conditions set forth on this confirmation.

TRADE QUA	NTITY PRI	DE P	RINGIPAL	INTEREST COMMISSION COMM EQUIV	SERVICE CHARGE	TRANS, FEE	NET AMOUNT USD	CAPACITY
101M2N Unsolicited Order	10,000	0.35	3,500,00	85,40		0.08	3,414.52	1
I01TXC Unsolicited Order	10,000 Allocated Order	0.35 Your Bro	3,500.00 oker Acted	85.40 As Agent	6.00	0.07	3,408.53	0
I01WTH Unsolicited Order	9,000 Allocated Order	0,35 Your Bro	3.150.00 oker Acted	76.86 As Agent		0.08	3,073.06	O
Totals	29,000		10,150.00	247.66	6.00	0.23	9,896.11	

Default Tax Lot Disposition Method : FIRST IN FIRST OUT

Tax lot information will only be displayed for pertial dispositions. Full dispositions will use all the available tax lots. You may change the disposition method or tax lots applied to this trade before the earlier of settlement date or three business days. For more cost basis information, please contact your investment professional.

THIS CONFIRMATION IS AN ADVICE NOT AN INVOICE, REMITTANCE OR SECURITIES ARE DUE ON OR BEFORE SETTLEMENT DATE.



MAIL TO:

# CONFIRMATION



For the account of:

IRA FBO JASON R HELTON PERSHING LLC AS CUSTODIAN

Account Number:
Account Type:
Your Financial Consultant:
Your Financial Consultant Numbers

For additional information, please see the reverse side.

You Sold:

TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC COM ISIN#VGG886151023

Trade Date:

04-30-12 04-30-12

Process Date: Settlement Date: 04-30-12 05-03-12

Cusip: Symbol: G88615-10-2

We confirm the below trades, subject to the terms and conditions set forth on this confirmation.

TRADE QUA	NTDY PRO	E PRI	NCIPAL	NTEREST COMMISSION COMM EQUIV	SERVICE CHARGE	TRANS. FEE	NET AMOUNT USD	CAPACITY
103KPW Unsolicited Order	10,000	0.36	3,600,00	67.41		0.08	3,512.51	1
L05MD9 Unsolicited Order	11,000 Allocated Order	0.35 Your Broke	3,850,00 r Acted As	96.14 s Agent	6,00	0.08	3,747.78	0
I05N01 Unsolicited Order	20,000 0 Average Unit Pri	.3619 ce Transactk	7,238.00 on Your Br	174.82 oker Acted As Agent		0.17	7,063.01	0
Totals	41,000		14,688.00	358.37	6.00	0.33	14,323,30	

Default Tax Lot Disposition Method: FIRST IN FIRST OUT

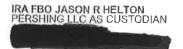
Tax lot information will only be displayed for partial dispositions. Full dispositions will use all the available tax lots. You may change the disposition method or tax lots applied to this trade before the outlier of settlement date or three business days. For more cost basis information, please contact your investment professional.

THIS CONFIRMATION IS AN ADVICE NOTAN INVOICE, HEMITTANCE OR SECURITIES ARE DUE ON OR BEFORE SETTLEMENT DATE,



MAIL TO:

# CONFIRMATION



For the account of:

IRA FBO JASON R HELTON PERSHING LLC AS CUSTODIAN

Account Number:
Account Type:
Your Financial Consultant:
Your Financial Consultant Number:

For additional information, please see the reverse side,

You Bought:

TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS INC COM ISIN#VGG886151023

Trade Date:

02-27-12

Process Date: Settlement Date: 02-27-12

Cuslp: Symbol: 03-01-12 G8B615-10-2

TRET

We confirm the below trade, subject to the terms and conditions set forth on this confirmation.

TRADE- NUMBER	QUANTITY.	PRICE	PHINOIPAL	INTEREST	COMMISSION COMM EQUIV	SERVICE CHARGE	TRANS, FEE	NET AMOUNT USD	GAPACITY
T8G3FW	70,000	1.7012	119,084.00		2,905.64	6.00		121,995.64	0
Unsolicited O	Irder Average	Unit Price Tr	ansaction You	r Broker A	Acted As Agent				

THIS CONFIRMATION IS AN ADVICE NOT AN INVOICE. REMITTANCE OR SECURITIES ARE DUE ON OR BEFORE SETTLEMENT DATE,

PAYER'S Federal ID N

RECIPIENTS ID No

# 2d- Collectibles (28%) gain 2b- Unrecaptured section 1250 gain 2a- Total capital gain distributions (includes lines 2b, 2c, 2d) 1a- Total ordinary dividends (includes line 1b) 11- Specified private activity bond interest dividends (AMT) 2c- Section 1202 gain 1b- Qualified dividends **Dividends and Distributions** 10- Exempt-interest dividends (includes line 11) 6- Foreign tax paid 7- Foreign country or US possession 8- Cash liquidation distributions 9- Noncash liquidation distributions 5- Investment expenses 4- Federal income tax withheld 3- Nondividend distributions 13- State tax withheld 10- Tax-exempt bond CUSIP number (see instructions) 9- Specified private activity bond interest (AMT) 6- Foreign tax paid Interest Income 8- Tax-exempt interest (includes line 9) 7- Foreign country or US possession 4- Federal income tax withheld 3- Interest on US Savings Bonds & Treasury obligations Early withdrawal penalty Interest income (not included in line 3) Investment expenses 12- State ID number:

dividends from mutual funds now appear on the 1099-DIV Lines 8 & 9 include tax-exempt interest and original issue discount. Exempt-interest

# Miscellaneous Income

14- State tax withheld

13- State ID number:

**Regulated Futures Contracts** 

12- Aggregate profit (loss) on contracts

11- Unrealized profit (loss)-open contracts 12/31/2012 10- Unrealized profit (loss)-open contracts 12/31/2011

9- Profit (loss) realized in 2012-closed contracts

- Royalties
- 3- Other income
- 4- Federal income tax withheld
- 8- Substitute payments in lieu of dividends or interest
- 16- State tax withheld
- 18- State income
- Payer's state ID number:

# \* This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported.

SUMMARY OF GROSS PROCEEDS AND ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT

Do not report the informational totals shown below on your tax return. Use details from the Forms 1099-B and 1099-OID on the following pages to determine reportable amounts.

# Gross Proceeds Summary

Federal income tax withheld Gross proceeds less commissions



# Original Issue Discount Summary Other periodic interest Original issue discount for 2012 Investment expenses Original Issue Discount on US Treasury Obligations Federal income tax withheld

Changes to dividend tax classifications processed after your original tax form is issued for 2012 may require an amended form 1099

Supplemental Information	

2012

SCOTTRADE INC

SUMMARY OF GAINS AND LOSSES

These amounts are for informational purposes. Cost basis totals include only amounts that were available to us. Any amounts shown with an undetermined term must be reviewed to establish whether the gains/losses are sharf-term or long-term. Refer to the appropriate detail schedule on the following pages to ensure that you consider all relevant items and to determine if the cost basis figures are correct for your tax return.

	A (basis reported to the IRS) B (basis not reported to the IRS)	Short	Term Category
	Form 1099-B Form 1099-B		Detail Schedule
Total			
		3	Proceeds
			Cost Basis
			Wash Sale Loss Disallowed
			Net

Page

2 of

4

	-4,383.55	-4,3	30,997.08		26,613.53	Totals:	
	-9,083.97	0,6-	12,634.86 12,855.75	02/27/12	3,550:03 3,771.78	Security total:	OHIZIIZ
			220.89	02/27/12	88615102 / Symbol: TBET 221.75	TIBET PHARM ORD (VIRGIN ISLE) / CUSIP: G88615102 / Symbol: TBET 03/01/12 125.000 221.75	TIBET PHARM ORD 03/01/12
		-					
			•				
Notes	Gain or loss Additional Information	Gain o	3 - Cost or other basis	1b - Date of acquisition	2a - Proceeds of ** stocks, bonds, etc.	1e - Duestity	1a - Date of Sale or exchange
	These columns are not reported to the IRS					ISIP / 1d - Symbol	8 - Description / CUSIP / 1d - Symbol
	,		ported to the IRS**	which cost basis is re	6 - COVERED tax lot for which cost basis is reported to the IRS**	Ic - SHORT-TERM TRANSACTIONS Report on Form 8949, Part L. with Box A checked	Ic - SHORT-TER Report on Form 8949.
U.	ons	ansacu	Froceeds from broker and barter exchange fransactions	Droker and Da	rroceeds Iron		2012 1099-B*
						С	SCOTTRADE INC

# SHORT-TERM TRANSACTIONS 6 - NONCOVERED tax lot for which cost basis is NOT reported to the IRS\*\* Report on Form 8949, Part I, with Box B checked

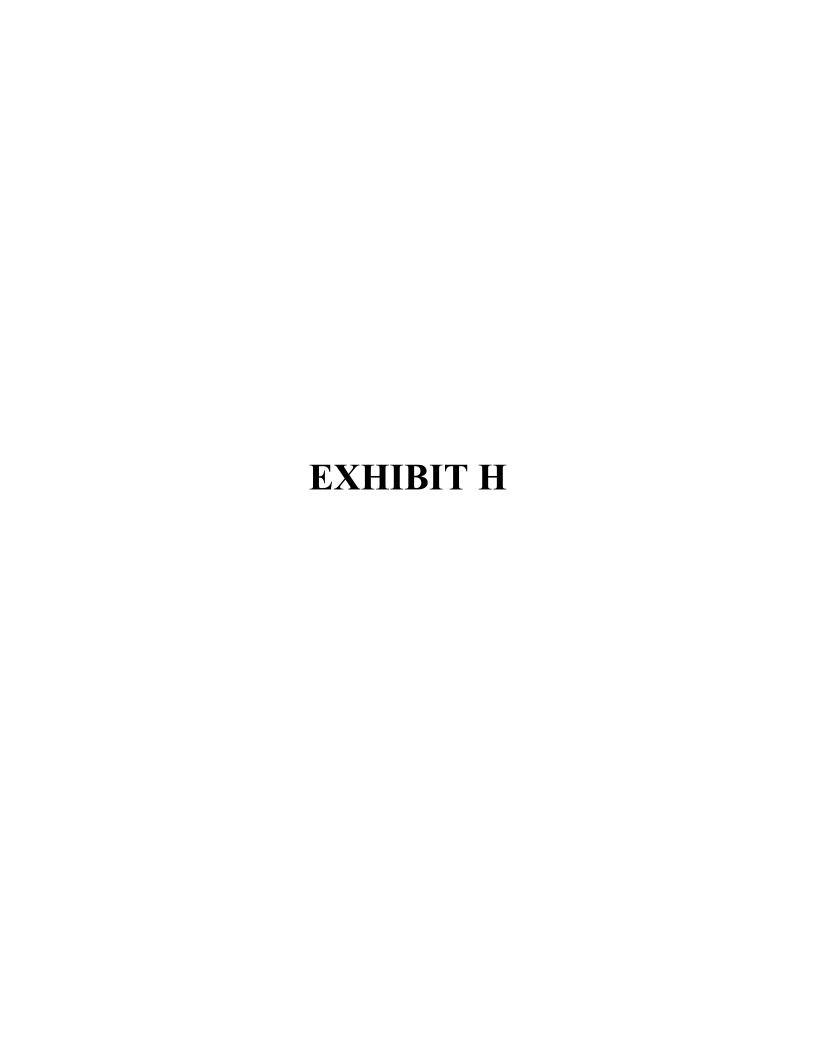
1a - Date of Sale or exchange	8 - Description / CUSIP / 1d - Symbol
1e - Quantity	/1d-Symbol
2a - Proceeds of " stocks, bonds, etc.	
Date of acquisition	
Cost or other basis	These colum
Gain or loss	These columns are not reported to the IRS
Additional Information	to the IRS
Notes	

PHolton01

<sup>\*</sup>This is important tax information and is being furnished to the Internal Revenue Service. If you are required to file a return, a negligence penalty or other sanction may be imposed on you if this income is taxable and the IRS determines that it has not been reported. Remember, taxpayers are ultimately responsible for the accuracy of their tax returns.

\*\*For NONCOCYERED lots, values for Date of acquisition, Cost or other basis and Wash sale loss disallowed are provided for your reference and are NOT reported to the IRS.

	00000	Detail for Interest Income		Account
2012				
	CUSIP and/or Symbol D	Date Amount	nt Transaction Type	Country
		12 112	-	
	20	210000		



The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"), and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- 1. I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other litigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- 3. I am willing to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Number of	Date(s)	Price Paid	Date(s) Sold	Price Sold
Shares Purchased	Purchased	Per Share	(if applicable)	Per Share
or Sold				
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$



of the second

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO INFO@ROSENLEGAL.COM OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34<sup>th</sup> FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

- I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except: for the following company(ies):
- I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this  $\frac{24}{4}$  day of July , 2012.

**OBASI Investment Limited** 

Name: Edmund Obasi

President/ Nirector/ Owner

Title:

see attached, Item. 4 (continue from prior page if needed)

Number of	Date(s)	Price Paid	Date(s) Sold	Price Sold
Shares Purchased	Purchased	Per Share	(if applicable)	Per Share
or Sold				
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$

# Obasi Investment Limited:

Purchases:

Purchases:		
Date	Quantity	Price
	-	
3/12/2012	2,200	\$1.57
3/12/2012	1,500	\$1.52
3/12/2012	1,000	\$1.47
3/12/2012	2,000	\$1.49
3/12/2012	600	\$1.52
3/12/2012	500	\$1.52
3/12/2012	2,036	\$1.54
3/12/2012	300	\$1.52
3/12/2012	5,964	\$1.57
3/12/2012	1,000	\$1.53
3/12/2012	6,600	\$1.57
3/12/2012	1,000	\$1.57
3/13/2012	4,100	\$1.51
3/13/2012	400	\$1.50
3/13/2012	2,200	\$1.51
3/13/2012	2,300	\$1.50
3/13/2012	13,483	\$1.49
3/13/2012	2,100	\$1.47
3/13/2012	7,117	\$1.51
3/13/2012	400	\$1.50
3/13/2012	1,400	\$1.48
3/13/2012	600	\$1.48
3/13/2012	2,200	\$1.48
3/13/2012	1,000	\$1.50
3/14/2012	•	\$1.44

	2,000	
3/14/2012	3,000	\$1.47
3/14/2012	1,000	\$1.43
3/14/2012	2,000	\$1.43
3/14/2012	3,000	\$1.43
3/14/2012	5,000	\$1.43
3/14/2012	1,500	\$1.44
3/14/2012	4,800	\$1.42
3/14/2012	2,200	\$1.42
3/15/2012	3,500	\$1.42
3/15/2012	9,500	\$1.39
3/15/2012	5,600	\$1.41
3/15/2012	2,500	\$1.40
3/15/2012	3,500	\$1.40
3/15/2012	100	\$1.43
3/15/2012	500	\$1.40
3/15/2012	925	\$1.42
3/15/2012	1,000	\$1.41
3/15/2012	1,475	\$1.42
3/15/2012	2,500	\$1.42
3/15/2012	11,000	\$1.39
3/16/2012	3,900	\$1.38
3/16/2012	3,400	\$1.39
3/16/2012	1,000	\$1.39
3/16/2012	500	\$1.38
3/16/2012	2,800	\$1.39
3/16/2012	900	\$1.38
3/16/2012		\$1.40

	1,900	
3/16/2012	12,000	\$1.39
3/16/2012	3,600	\$1.39
3/16/2012	2,100	\$1.39
3/16/2012	3,500	\$1.39
3/16/2012	2,500	\$1.38
3/16/2012	1,500	\$1.39
3/19/2012	1,000	\$1.44
3/19/2012	1,800	\$1.43
3/19/2012	3,400	\$1.43
3/19/2012	2,000	\$1.43
3/19/2012	2,100	\$1.43
3/19/2012	4,200	\$1.43
3/19/2012	10,000	\$1.44
3/19/2012	1,300	\$1.43
3/19/2012	1,000	\$1.39
3/19/2012	4,000	\$1.43
3/20/2012	5,000	\$1.49
3/20/2012	5,000	\$1.47
3/20/2012	2,000	\$1.46
3/20/2012	3,000	\$1.47
3/20/2012	13,000	\$1.57
3/20/2012	2,000	\$1.53
3/20/2012	5,900	\$1.58
3/20/2012	5,000	\$1.50
3/20/2012	9,100	\$1.58
3/21/2012	400	\$1.55
3/21/2012		\$1.55

	600	
3/21/2012	1,000	\$1.54
3/22/2012	1,000	\$1.54
3/22/2012	1,700	\$1.49
3/22/2012	1,000	\$1.48
3/22/2012	3,700	\$1.48
3/22/2012	2,000	\$1.49
3/22/2012	18,600	\$1.45
3/22/2012	3,000	\$1.54
3/22/2012	5,000	\$1.53
3/23/2012	100	\$1.42
3/23/2012	100	\$1.42
3/23/2012	4,000	\$1.42
3/23/2012	400	\$1.42
3/23/2012	1,000	\$1.43
3/23/2012	2,000	\$1.43
3/23/2012	900	\$1.44
3/23/2012	1,900	\$1.43
3/23/2012	2,200	\$1.43
3/26/2012	400	\$1.44
3/26/2012	1,000	\$1.44
3/26/2012	500	\$1.44
3/27/2012	1,000	\$1.44
3/27/2012	1,000	\$1.44
3/27/2012	500	\$1.44
3/28/2012	2,500	\$1.41
3/28/2012	400	\$1.39
3/28/2012		\$1.40

	9,600	
3/28/2012	5,000	\$1.38
3/28/2012	2,500	\$1.42
3/29/2012	1,000	\$1.39
3/29/2012	330	\$1.43
3/29/2012	350	\$1.44
3/29/2012	100	\$1.47
3/29/2012	200	\$1.43
3/29/2012	120	\$1.42
3/29/2012	200	\$1.46
3/29/2012	3,200	\$1.41
3/29/2012	1,500	\$1.44
3/29/2012	1,600	\$1.43
3/30/2012	1,400	\$1.38

SALES: NONE.

The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"), and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- 1. I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other litigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- 3. I am willing to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Number of Shares Purchased or Sold	Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
. 14500	2012-02-28	\$ 1.3943		\$
1.5000	2012-05-01	\$ 1.8464		\$
20,300	2012-13-61	\$ 1. 5547		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
The state of the s		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
······································		\$		\$
		\$		\$
, ,,,,		\$		\$
		\$		\$
······································		\$		\$

- 5. I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except: for the following company(ies):
- 6. I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this // day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2012.

REDACTED

Signature: Jack (TiNALI SHAU)
Name:
Address:
Phone:
E-mail:

Item. 4 (continue from prior page if needed)

Number of	Date(s)	Price Paid	Date(s) Sold	Price Sold
Shares Purchased or Sold		Per Share	(if applicable)	Per Share
·		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		<b>\$</b> ·
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO <a href="mailto:lnfo@arosenlegal.com">lnfo@arosenlegal.com</a> OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34<sup>th</sup> FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"); and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- I. I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other litigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- 3. I am willing to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Number of Shares Purchased or Sold	Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
45490	2012-03-16	\$ 1.487		\$
75100	2012-03-19	\$ 1,43 866		\$ 9/
15000	2017-03-27	\$ 1.51		S /
14000	2012-04-02	\$ 1.45		\$ /
7000	2012-04-04	\$1.35	1 / /	\$ / /
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
	(1)	\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO INFO@ROSENLEGAL.COM OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34<sup>th</sup> FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

- 5. I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except for the following company(ies):
- 6. I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 12 day of 12 day. 2012.

REDACTED

Signature: And Signature: Address: Phone: Phone:

Item. 4 (continue from prior page if needed)

Number of Shares Purchased or Sold	Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		8		\$
		\$		\$
		8		\$
	<del>// 1/14 / </del>	8		\$
		8		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	AA.X	8		\$
<del>da min de distribution de la determination de l'artification</del>		\$		\$

E-mail:

The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"), and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- 1. I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other litigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- 3. I am willing to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Number of Shares Purchased or Sold	Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
15,495	2/28/1012	\$ 1.85		\$
574-75-75-76	428/2012	\$ (.45		\$
Ľ oro	419/10/2	\$ 1,67		\$
31,77	3/1/2012	\$ 7.61		\$
	3/1/2012	S 1-85		\$
	7/1/2012-	\$ 1,41		\$
36,02	3/2/2012	\$ 1,43		\$
4,50	3/2/2012-	\$ 1,60		\$
2,00	315/2012	8 1,61		<u> </u>
	7 7	\$		S
Author Charles		\$		\$
		8		\$
	Section of the sectio	\$		\$

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO <u>INFO@ROSENLEGAL.COM</u> OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34<sup>th</sup> FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

- 5. I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except: for the following company(ies):
- 6. I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2012.

REDACTED	RF	D	A	C	T	E	D	)
----------	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Signature:
Name:
Address:
Phone:
E-mail:

Item. 4 (continue from prior page if needed)

Number of Shares Purchased or Sold	Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
		<b>§</b>		\$
		8		
		Ś		. I S
		\$		<b>\$</b>
en e		\$		<b>1 %</b>
	nanana antana antan	8		\$
		8	- I : ∰	
		\$		\$
	4900	\$		
	***************************************	\$		\$
		8		\$
		\$		\$
	and the second of the second o	\$		<b>  §</b>

# 

# CERTIFICATION

The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"), and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other fitigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- I am welling to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff
  is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose
  duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Number of Shares Purchased or Sold	Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
70.000	3-3-300	\$ 1.72	4-27-2013	5 .40
		1		5
		5		3
		5		5
		5		5

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM IT (212) 202-1427
UR EMAIL TO INFORMOSE NEEGAL COM OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO
THE RUSEN LAW FIRM PA
275 MADISON AVENUE, 34<sup>th</sup> FLOCIR
NEW YORK, NY 10016



# se 2:4s/ecut:0.2620-000/5/43 Bucal - 500/6/00 reduction and fill and 109 F2 5/0 50 7/1/2/5/4.2 6 10 to 0.6 122 to 6/40 21

- I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except: for the following company(ies):
- I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 20 day of

Signature

Name:

Address Redacted

Phone:

E-mnil:

Item. 4 (continue from prior page if needed)

Number of Shares Purchased	Date(s)	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (If applicable)	Per Share
or Sold				3
H SOM		3	-	5
		8		3
		- 8		15
		-		1 1
		3		1
-590		-		138
				3
THE RESERVE		-		-
		- 1		1
		-		1
			E Sec	14
		-		

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3027 OR EMAIL TO INFO PROSE NEEDAL CONFORSEND BY TES MAIL TO THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 14 FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"), and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- 1. I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other litigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- 3. I am willing to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Number of	Date(s)	Price Paid	Date(s) Sold	Price Sold
Shares Purchased or Sold	Purchased	Per Share	(if applicable)	Per Share
Purchased 12000	2012/02/29	\$ 1.66		\$
Purchased 15200	2012/02/29	\$ 1.81		\$
purchased 11300	2012/03/15	\$ 1-44		\$
purchased 4000	2012/03/22	\$ 1.41		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
5019 6000		\$	2012/03/19	\$ 1.45
50Ld 6000	,	\$	2012/04/2)	\$ 0.6
Sold 10000		\$	2012/04/27	\$ 0.37
,		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$
		\$		\$

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO INFO@ROSENLEGAL.COM OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34<sup>th</sup> FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

- 5. I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except: for the following company(ies):
- 6. I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 20 day of 2012.

REDACTED

Signature:\_\_ Name:

Address:

Phone: E-mail: MING YANG

Item. 4 (continue from prior page if needed)

Date(s) Purchased	Price Paid Per Share	Date(s) Sold (if applicable)	Price Sold Per Share
			\$
	The second secon		\$
	\$		\$
	\$		\$
	\$		\$
	\$	-	\$
	\$		\$
	\$		\$
	\$	7	\$
			\$
			\$
		<del></del>	\$
			\$
		Purchased Per Share  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Purchased Per Share (if applicable)  \$

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO INFO@ROSENLEGAL.COM OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34th FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016

The individual or institution listed below (the "Plaintiff") authorizes the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. to file an action or amend a current action under the federal securities laws to recover damages and to seek other relief against Tibet Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ("TIBET"), and certain of its officers and directors. The Rosen Law Firm, P.A. agrees to prosecute the action on a contingent fee basis not to exceed one-third of any recovery and will advance all costs and expenses. Any legal fees and expenses will be determined by, and payable, only upon order of the U.S. District Court.

Plaintiff declares, as to the claims asserted under the federal securities laws, that:

- 1. I have reviewed the complaint against TIBET and certain of its officers and directors and I retain the Rosen Law Firm, P.A. as counsel in this action for all purposes.
- 2. I did not engage in transactions in the securities that are the subject of this action at the direction of plaintiff's counsel or in order to participate in this or any other litigation under the securities laws of the United States.
- 3. I am willing to serve as a lead plaintiff either individually or as part of a group. A lead plaintiff is a representative party who acts on behalf of other class members in directing the action, and whose duties may include testifying at deposition and trial.
- 4. The following is a list of all of the purchases and sales I have made in TIBET securities during the class period set forth in the complaint. I have made no transactions during the class period in the debt or equity securities that are the subject of this lawsuit except those set forth below.

Shares Purchased	네일 시민과 전투 11. 경우이 크리 12.	A - C Oleman.	Price per Share
Type of Security	Buy Date	# of Shares:	5.50
Common Stock	2011-01-19	6000	제 발생성 생활을 하면 있다는데 하다 그리고 보다.
Common Stock	2011-09-22	1000	1.24
Common Stock	2012-04-27	2000	.90
Common Stock	2012-04-27	4000	.80
Common Stock	2012-04-27	5000	.81
Common Stock	2012-04-27	4000	75
Common Stock	2012-04-27	5000	.69
Common Stock	2012-04-27	5000	.65
Shares Sold		는 사람들은 사람들이 되었습니다. 그런 그렇게 없다. 나는 사람들은 사람들이 가장 보다 보다 되었다.	경기를 받고 있는 기계 기계 있습니다. 경기 200명 중에도 기계
Type of Security	Sell Date	# of Shares:	Price per Share
Common Stock	2012-04-27	10000	30
Common Stock	2012-04-27	14000	.30

PLEASE FAX CERTIFICATION TO ROSEN LAW FIRM at (212) 202-3827 OR EMAIL TO INFO@ROSENLEGAL.COM OR SEND BY U.S. MAIL TO: THE ROSEN LAW FIRM PA 275 MADISON AVENUE, 34th FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10016



- 5. I have not, within the three years preceding the date of this certification, sought to serve or served as a representative party on behalf of a class in an action involving alleged violations of the federal securities laws, except: for the following company(ies):
- 6. I will not accept any payment for serving as a representative party beyond my pro rata share of any recovery, except reasonable costs and expenses, such as travel expenses and lost wages directly related to the class representation, as ordered or approved by the court pursuant to law.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed this 25th day of April, 2013.

Signature:
Name: Sean Cartiehrs
Address:
Phone:
E-mail:





# Summary of Shares Available for Future Sale

The following table summarizes the total shares potentially available for future sale. To the extent we sell a number of common shares between the minimum and maximum offering, the below tables will be adjusted proportionately as to numbers of shares available for sale (as to option pool and Placement Agent shares) and dates on which such shares may be sold (as to currently outstanding shares).

## Minimum Offering

Shares	Shares						
Currently Outstanding Shares:	11,812,500						
9.058.125							

4,254,375

Common Shares in Option Pool: Up to 740,625 Shares Offered in this Offering: 2,500,000

## **Maximum Offering**

Shares
Currently Outstanding Shares: 11,812,500
9,058,125

4,254,375

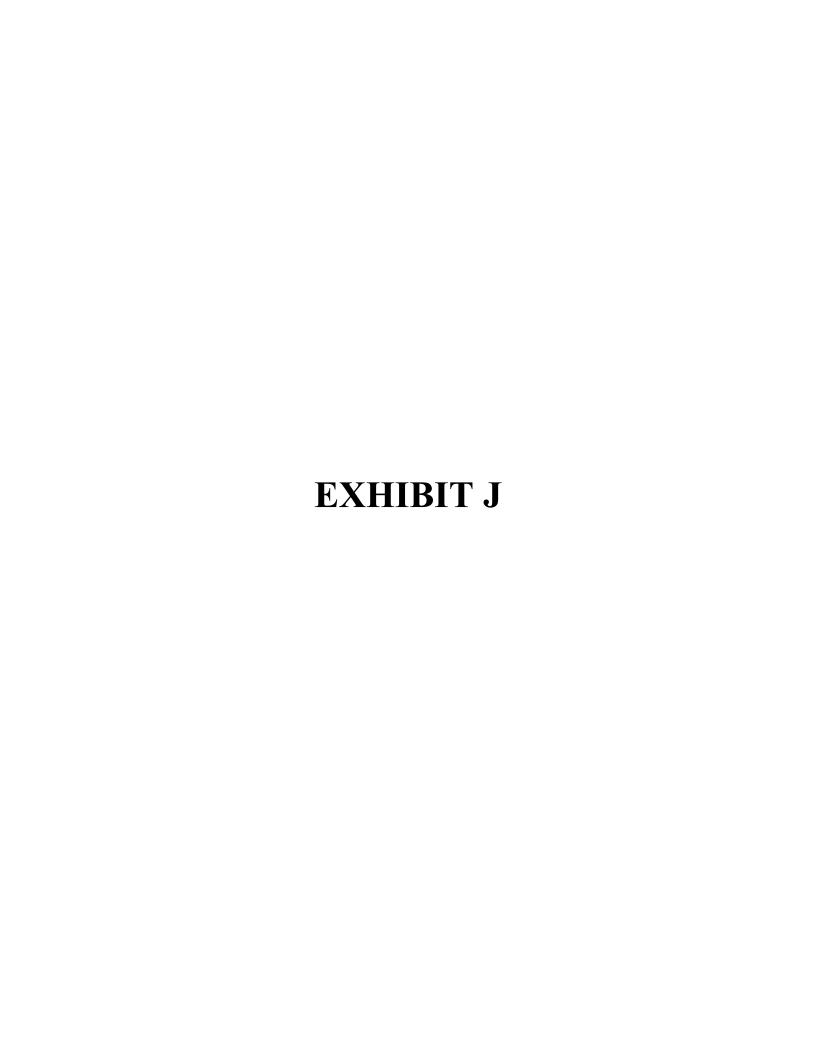
Common Shares in Option Pool: Up to 740,625 Shares Offered in this Offering: 3,000,000

## Date Available for Sale

After 90 days from the date of effectiveness or commencement of sales of the public offering After 190 days from the date of effectiveness or commencement of sales of the public offering From vesting dates through expiration of grants After the date of this prospectus, these shares will be freely tradable.

#### Date Available for Sale

After 90 days from the date of effectiveness or commencement of sales of the public offering After 190 days from the date of effectiveness or commencement of sales of the public offering From vesting dates through expiration of grants After the date of this prospectus, these shares will be freely tradable.



# TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### FOR THE THREE AND NINE MONTHS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2011 AND 2010

(Unaudited)

#### NOTE 9—STATUTORY RESERVES (CONTINUED)

According to the Company Law of PRC executed in 2006, the Company is no longer required to reserve the "Statutory common welfare fund". Accordingly, the Company did not reserve any contribution to the common welfare fund as of September 30, 2011 and December 31, 2010.

## NOTE 10 — CONCENTRATION

The Company had one customer, Kunming Shangri-La Medicine Co., Ltd., that accounted for over 10% of revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Kunming Shangri-La Medicine Co., Ltd. and the Company are subject to common control or common significant influence. The revenues generated from Kunming Shangri-La Medicine Co., Ltd. during the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010 was accounted for 16% and 17%, respectively. (See Note 7)

Three vendors accounted for 56% and 55% of the Company's purchases for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

#### NOTE 11—COMMITMENTS

The Company has entered into three-year employment contracts with its chief executive officer, chief financial officer and chairman of the board. The agreements with chief financial officer and chairman of the board will expire April 29, 2013, carrying a renewal option of two years. The agreement with chief executive officer will expire September 5, 2014 with a renewal option of two years.

The Company has entered into five-year research and development agreements with two third parties expiring December 28, 2011 and December 31, 2011, respectively. Combined fees for these services amount to approximately \$142,000 annually.

On October 12, 2010, the Company has entered an agreement with an investor relations/public relations firm, Trilogy Capital Partners, Inc. ("Trilogy"). The agreement, as amended, provided that it would remain in force until six (6) months after the Company closes its Initial Public Offering ("IPO"). It provided that the Company would pay service fees for Trilogy's services of \$7,500 per month. As additional compensation, the Company agreed to issue Trilogy 33,334 shares restricted common shares. As of September 30, 2011, all of these shares have been issued. (See Note 8)



	(A) Long-term transactions	reported on Form(s	) 1099-B showing	g basis <b>was</b> repor	ted to the IRS			
X	(B) Long-term transactions	reported on Form(s	) 1099-B showing	g basis was <b>not</b> re	eported to the IRS			
	(C) Long-term transactions	not reported to you	on Form 1099-B					
3	Description of property Date ac	(b) Date acquired	(c) Date sold or	(d) Proceeds	(e) Cost or other basis See the <b>Note</b> below and see <i>Column (e)</i> in the separate instructions	Adjustment, if any, to gain or loss. If you enter an amount in column (g), enter a code in column (f). See the separate instructions.		(h) Gain or (loss). Subtract column (e)
		(Mo., day, yr.)	yr.) disposed (Mo., day, yr.)	(sales price) (see instructions)		(f) Code(s) from instructions	<b>(g)</b> Amount of adjustment	from column (d) and combine the result with column (g)
83423	TBET-IB	12/22/09	2/24/12	115,083	125,135		0	-10,052
26782	TBET-ML	12/22/09	3/06/12	35,587	40,173		0	-4,586
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
								0
neg Sch	als. Add the amounts in columns ative amounts). Enter each total hedule D, line 8 (if Box A above is ve is checked), or line 10 (if Box	nere and include on yo s checked), <b>line 9</b> (if <b>B</b>	ur	150,670	165,308		0	-14,638

Most brokers issue their own substitute statement instead of using Form 1099-B. They also may provide basis information (usually your cost) to you on the statement even if it is not reported to the IRS. Before you check Box A, B, or C below, determine whether you received any statement(s) and, if so, the transactions for which basis was reported to the IRS. Brokers are required to report basis to the IRS for most stock you bought in 2011 or later.

Part II Long-Term. Transactions involving capital assets you held more than one year are long term. For short-term

Form 8949 (2012)

Hayden

Name(s) shown on return. (Name and SSN or taxpayer identification no. not required if shown on Page 1)

Zou

Attachment Sequence No. 12A

Social security number or taxpayer identification number

Page 2





IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY

ROBIN JOACHIM DARTELL, Plaintiff,

-against-

Civil Action
Docket No.
14-CV-3620

TIBET PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. ET AL

Defendants.

Deposition of HAYDEN ZOU, taken pursuant to notice, was held at the law offices of SHER TREMONTE, LLP, 80 Broad Street, New York, New York, commencing April 19, 2016, 9:30 a.m., on the above date, before Leslie Fagin, a Court Reporter and Notary Public in the State of New York.

MAGNA LEGAL SERVICES
1200 Avenue of the Americas
New York, New York 10026
(866) 624-6221



Page 43

- 1 H. Zou
- 2 A. I don't remember, one time, two
- 3 times with this case.
- 4 Q. Was that before or after the IPO
- 5 went through?
- 6 A. Before IPO.
- 7 Q. How soon before?
- 8 A. I think I met when they are
- 9 visiting the facility, visiting the company.
- 10 Q. Did they talk to you?
- 11 A. Yeah, I was there, if I don't
- 12 remember wrong.
- 13 Q. Did they ask you questions?
- 14 A. The attorney?
- 15 Q. The lawyers, yes.
- 16 A. I don't recall.
- 17 Q. Did you know why they were there?
- 18 A. I believe they are doing their due
- 19 diligence.
- Q. We have different paginations so
- 21 you have to bear with me. In the same place
- 22 we were looking at, I think it's page 39,
- 23 Control Agreements.
- So under paragraph, Control
- 25 Agreements, it talks about the paragraph on



# Page 44 1 H. Zou March 26, 2010. Then it talks about the 2 3 different ownership and it says, The 4 remainder of 798,750 common shares belong to five other investors as follows: 424,375 shares are held by two early stage investors, Hayden and Philip Zou and their company Fulcan Investments LLC. And a total of 9 374,375 shares are held by two entities and 10 one who provided services as follows: 20,000 11 shares owned by Richard Ng who paid \$300 and 12 also provided services to us at the request 13 of Fulcan Investments LLC 177,187 shares 14 owned by RMCC Investments LLC which provided 15 services to Fulcan Investments LLC and 16 177,188 shares owned by Broadview-Richfield 17 Holdings LLC, an entity controlled by 18 shareholders of our U.S. legal counsel which 19 provided services to Fulcan Investments LLC 20 and our company. Mr. Zou transferred his 21 right to receive these shares to Mr. Ng, RMCC 22 Investments LLC and Broadview-Richfield 23 Holdings LLC. 24 Is Philip Zou your brother? 25 Α. Yeah, he is my brother.



- 1 H. Zou
- 2 Q. What's Fulcan Investments?
- 3 A. It's an LLC, just incorporated.
- 4 Q. Do you own that LLC?
- 5 A. Yeah.
- Q. And is that LLC just an investment
- 7 vehicle?
- 8 A. Yeah.
- 9 Q. What services did Fulcan provide to
- 10 Tibet?
- MR. GUNNELL: Objection.
- 12 A. It's just being early staging
- 13 investor and doing incorporation work.
- 14 Q. So Fulcan is the LLC that you owned
- 15 that --
- 16 A. Yeah.
- 17 Q. That helped incorporate Tibet?
- MR. GUNNELL: Objection.
- 19 A. It's an LLC I own and -- you can
- 20 say it helps.
- 21 Q. How did it help incorporate Tibet?
- 22 A. I was a member of LLC, I did some
- 23 of the work.
- Q. Who is the other member of the LLC?
- 25 A. Philip.



# Page 46 1 H. Zou Q. What did Philip do in connection 3 with the incorporation? Α. Nothing. Are you the owner of RMCC? Α. No. Q. Do you know what services RMCC provided to Fulcan Investments? 8 9 I don't recall. Α. Do you know what RMCC is? 10 Q. I don't. 11 Α. 12 Do you know who owns RMCC? Q. 13 I know the person but I couldn't 14 remember his name. I know the person. Q. Do you know who he works for; does 15 he work for Tibet? 16 A. No. I'm not sure if he is working 17 18 for Tibet. I don't think so. 19 Q. Does he work for Anderson & 20 Strudwick? 21 No, it's right out of my mouth. 22 Q. I will just ask another couple of 23 questions and then we will take a five-minute



What happened to the 424,375 shares

break to patch everyone in.

24

25

- 1 H. Zou
- 2 of Tibet stock that were held by you and your
- 3 brother in Fulcan?
- 4 MR. GUNNELL: Objection.
- 5 A. What happened?
- Q. Were they sold?
- 7 A. We bought these shares at some cost
- 8 and yes we sold them.
- 9 Q. When did you sell them?
- 10 A. I don't remember when I sold them,
- 11 maybe somewhere 2012.
- 12 Q. You took a loss for those shares?
- 13 A. Yes, I took a loss, yeah.
- 14 Q. We can take a break.
- 15 (Recess.)
- 16 O. So this is 4?
- 17 (Zou Exhibit 4, Email, marked for
- 18 identification.)
- MR. McDUNNA: Patrick McDunna, the
- law firm of LeClair Ryan representing L.
- 21 McCarthy Downs.
- 22 Q. This exhibit is Bates marked
- 23 D002228 and this was produced by McCarthy
- 24 Downs.
- 25 Mr. Zou, this email is from Mac

